# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**N.W.O. FORBIDDEN HISTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTION</strong></td>
<td>P. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763 - 1816</td>
<td>P. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820 - 1880</td>
<td>P. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881 - 1910</td>
<td>P. 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911 - 1920</td>
<td>P. 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921 - 1930</td>
<td>P. 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931 - 1939</td>
<td>P. 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WORLD WAR II (Part 1)</strong></td>
<td>P. 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WORLD WAR II (Part 2)</strong></td>
<td>P. 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945 - 1960</td>
<td>P. 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961 - 1970</td>
<td>P. 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971 - 1980</td>
<td>P. 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 - 2000</td>
<td>P. 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 - 2013</td>
<td>P. 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE FORBIDDEN FUTURE</strong></td>
<td>P. 253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aesop's Fable of The Man and the Lion

A man and a Lion traveled together through the forest. They began to boast of their respective superiority to each other in strength and prowess.

As they were disputing, they passed a statue carved in stone, which depicted a Lion strangled by a Man.

The man pointed to it and said: "See there! How strong we are, and how we prevail over the king of beasts."

The Lion replied: "This statue was made by one of you men. If we Lions erected statues, you would see the Man placed under the paw of the Lion."

The Lesson: One story is good, till another is told.

"History is indeed little more than the register of the crimes, follies and misfortunes of mankind."

Edward Gibbon, English historian (1737-1794)

From: "The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire"
NWO
FORBIDDEN
HISTORY

1763 – 1816
1763/BIRTH OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER: THE ROTHSCILD BANKING DYNASTY IS ESTABLISHED

Mayer Amschel Rothschild establishes the legendary Rothschild Banking Dynasty, the richest family business in history. Forbes Magazine refers to him as "a founding father of international finance".

The original Rothschild operation is based in Frankfurt (Germany). Rothschild’s five sons will later branch out to head banking dynasties in Austria, Italy, France, and England, becoming lenders to the Kings of Europe, often financing both sides of the European wars that will so enrich them.

To this very day, the House of Rothschild and its allies remain the dominant force behind world finance, Globalism, “environmentalism”, and ‘liberalism’. The Jewish-Zionist Rothschild Family will also play a major role in establishing Israel in the 1900’s. (Zionism) Rothschild is the original “Godfather” of the New World Order.

2002: Warren Buffet, Governor Schwarzenegger at one of Lord Jacob Rothschild’s palatial European estates.

1934 Hollywood Film: The House of Rothschild/1940 German Film: The Rothschilds

1764/THE BRITISH CURRENCY ACTS FORBID DEBT-FREE CURRENCY

The Currency Act of 1764 is a British law that imposes a monetary policy on its American colonies. The Act extends the provisions of the 1751 Currency Act and forbids the colonies from issuing debt-free currency as legal tender. This creates financial difficulty for the colonies. Benjamin Franklin, the colonial representative, urges the British to reject the Currency Act.

The Currency Act creates tension between the colonies and Britain. When the First Continental Congress meets in 1774, it strongly objects to The Act as "subversive of American rights." It is a little known fact of the American Revolution, that the right of the colonists to issue debt-free currency, and spend it into circulation (as opposed to a private Central Bank lending debt-currency into circulation), became one of the main causes of the Revolution.
MARCH 5, 1773 / THE BOSTON MASSACRE / TENSIONS MOUNT AS 5 AMERICAN COLONISTS ARE KILLED BY BRITISH TROOPS

The increase in British troops stationed in Boston leads to tension with the locals. Fights erupt between soldiers and liberty loving civilians. British troops are sent to Boston in 1768 to enforce the Townshend Acts, a series of laws passed by the British Parliament. The purpose of the Townshend Acts is to make colonial governors and judges independent of colonial control, to enforce compliance with trade regulations, and to tax the colonies without their approval.

When an angry crowd of colonists confronts a group of soldiers with taunts and snowballs, the frightened British soldiers overreact. Shots are fired and five American colonists are killed. News of the Boston Massacre spreads the revolutionary spirit throughout the colonies.

DECEMBER 16, 1773 / THE BOSTON TEA PARTY / COLONISTS REBEL AGAINST BRITISH TAXES AND MONOPOLIES

The Boston Tea Party is an action by Boston colonists in the British colony of Massachusetts, against the British government and the monopolistic East India Company that controlled all the tea coming into the colonies. After officials in Boston refuse to return three shiploads of taxed tea to Britain, a group of colonists, dressed as American Indians, climb aboard the ships and destroy the tea by throwing it into Boston Harbor.

The Tea Party is the culmination of a resistance movement against the Tea Act, which had been passed by Parliament in 1773. Colonists object to the Tea Act for a variety of reasons, especially because it violates their right to be taxed only by their elected representatives. The Boston Tea Party is a revolt against state sponsored monopolies (The British East India Company) as much as it is about taxation.
The Massachusetts Militia is storing guns and ammo in the town of Concord, MA. About 700 British troops are sent to seize the military supplies. Patriot leaders learn of the British plan and begin organizing.

The night before the scheduled British raid, Paul Revere takes off on his famous "Midnight Ride" to warn the local militiamen (Minutemen).

The first shots are fired as the sun begins to rise in Lexington, MA. The militias are outnumbered and fall back as the British advance upon Concord. At Concord, approximately 500 "rag tag" militiamen fight and defeat the King’s troops.

The "red coats" retreat after a pitched battle in open territory. More militiamen arrive soon thereafter and inflict heavy damage on the British, firing upon from behinds trees as they march back towards Boston. The war for American independence is on! The Battle of Lexington and Concord will go down in history as "the shot heard around the world."

Jewish Professor Adam Weishaupt, forms the secret order of The Illuminati in Bavaria (Germany). He is most likely a paid agent of Rothschild, also based in Germany. Weishaupt(code name Spartacus) recruits wealthy elites to his society. The Illuminati (The Enlightened Ones) infiltrate Masonic lodges, which serve as cover for their activities.

They plot the overthrow of governments, the destruction of Christianity, and the future arrival of a world communal state, (New World Order)

Bavarian authorities disband the Illuminati in 1784. But the tactics and goals of the order are clearly evident in the French Revolution of 1789, and future Communist plots. To this day, May 1 (May Day) remains an important date to Communists, Anarchists, and ‘Progressives’. 
**JULY 4, 1776/ THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE IS SIGNED**

Written by Thomas Jefferson and signed by 56 patriots, the Declaration of Independence breaks the colonies away from Britain, and sets forth the ideal that governments exist to serve the people, not to control them.

America’s founders believe that rights come from God, not government. Prosperity follows when the power of the state is limited. Small government, God-given rights, morality, stable currency, respect for private property, and minimal taxes represent the *opposite* of what the Illuminati and latter day ‘Red” revolutionaries advocate. These lines of the Declaration sum up what America, and the ‘4th of July’, are all about:

“We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. --That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, --That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government.”

---

**JULY 4, 1776/AMERICA’S WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE**

The Revolution begins badly for the 13 colonies. The colonists themselves are divided as to their loyalties. The best that General George Washington’s “Continental Army” can do against the better equipped British is to limit direct combat and harass the British instead.

As American “minutemen” and Washington’s Army draw the ‘redcoats’ into a battle of attrition, Ben Franklin visits Paris to persuade the French to help the colonies.

After Washington’s surprise Christmas Day 1776 attack against the British & Hessian mercenaries, followed by victory at Saratoga in ‘77, the French are sold! French military assistance will play a huge role in reversing the course of the war. The British grant the colonies independence in 1783.

British surrender to Washington at Yorktown.
1781-1788/ THE COLONIES ARE UNITED UNDER THE ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION

Drafted during the early years of the war, and ratified in 1781, the Articles Of Confederation and Permanent Union establish a very decentralized government for the colonies. Under the Articles, the colonies (now referred to as “States”) are sovereign entities. For six years after the end of the war, the colonies are not truly a united nation, but rather a league of allied states living under mutually agreed upon rules.

America’s founders are divided. Though all of them believe in freedom and limited government, one camp (The Federalists) prefers a stronger central government to help organize the nation’s affairs. The other camp (the anti-Federalists) fear that any centralized American government might become corrupted and dangerous to the people’s liberty.

JUNE 21, 1788/ THE U.S. CONSTITUTION IS RATIFIED

Some of America’s founders believe that the Articles of Confederation are too weak for the government to survive. For this reason, the Continental Congress approves the US Constitution in 1787, in Philadelphia. Months of contentious debate follow before the States ratify the Constitution, the framework of the US Government.

The checks and balances built into the Constitution establish 3 branches of government, and limit the power of each. George Washington will be chosen as the first US President.

The document also limits the power of the masses of people. The founders know that "democracy" results in mob rule, in which a "majority" of people can be manipulated into voting themselves the wealth of the productive people. Under the Constitution, taxes and state spending are minimal, and only gold and silver coins are recognized as currency. There is no authorization for income taxes, central banking, and social welfare schemes.

The Constitution and its original 10 amendments (The Bill of Rights) serve as a leash on government growth and power, and a guarantor of personal liberties, such as rights to free political speech, to own firearms, and to be secure from unlawful searches and seizures.

The United States is founded as a constitutional republic (rule of law), and NOT a socialist "democracy" (rule of the manipulated majority).
The proposed **Bank of the United States** will be a Central Bank with a 20-year charter. It is the brainchild of New York banker **Alexander Hamilton**. Hamilton, born in the British West Indies and educated in a Jewish school there, is an agent of the New York-London moneylenders. Hamilton founded the Bank of New York in 1784.

As President Washington’s Treasury Secretary, Hamilton clashes with Secretary of State Thomas Jefferson. Hamilton and the New York bankers believe in strong central government and central banking. Virginians Jefferson, James Madison (*father of the Constitution*) and the southern agricultural class believe in decentralized government and local banking. The roots of the future American Civil War can be traced, in part, to the Jefferson-Hamilton feud.

Jefferson argues that centralization of power away from private mints and banks is unconstitutional and dangerous. He wrote: “...banking establishments are more dangerous than standing armies." The New Yorker Hamilton argues that if the nation is to grow, it needs a standard coinage provided by a US Mint and supported by a Central Bank and excise tax.

President Washington listens to Jefferson’s and Hamilton’s position on the Central Bank, but is ultimately taken in by Hamilton. The Father of America has a blind spot when it comes to the smooth talking, foreign-born deceiver. Others are not so easily fooled. In later years, President John Adams will describe Hamilton as: “*the most restless, impatient, artful, indefatigable, and unprincipled intriguer in the United States, if not in the world.*"

Along with establishing an excise tax, Hamilton’s Bank is a private company with some foreign shareholders. To cover the government's interest payments to the Bank, Hamilton imposes an excise tax on whiskey.

When Pennsylvania whiskey farmers rebel (*Whiskey Rebellion*), Hamilton convinces Washington to allow him to personally lead 12,000 troops to enforce compliance. Brute force is used to collect the taxes, to pay interest to the foreign shareholders of the Central Bank.
CENTRAL BANKING AND GOVERNMENT DEBT

When government uses up the money it collects in taxes, it resorts to borrowing. It can borrow by selling bonds to investors, or to foreign governments. **But when governments borrow from a privately owned Central Bank, the Bank is actually creating new money "out of thin air" and then lending it to the government at interest.** The injection of new money into the economy has the effect of reducing the value of existing money (inflation). The government must then tax its citizens to repay the loans (Bonds) to the Central Bank, **plus interest.**

If the government were to simply create its own debt-free currency to cover its bills, there might still be an inflationary effect, but the government would not carry debt, and therefore not need to tax its people to pay principal and interest to the Central Bank.

**It makes no sense for a government to pay interest to a Central Bank on new currency when it can simply create the currency itself, interest free!**

CENTRAL BANKING AND LOCAL BANK / CONSUMER DEBT

The other way in which a Central Bank preys upon people is by lending to the nation’s banks. The banks can then increase the number of loans to their customers by borrowing money themselves from the Central Bank (again, created out of thin air.) The local bank borrows at a lower rate from the Central Bank, and then re-loans the money to you at a higher rate. Consumer debt is thus maximized as constant inflation erodes the value of existing money.

Consumers do not benefit from debt as they would believe because the new money pumped into the economy artificially drives up the price of whatever they are buying.

In short, behind its academic cover, **Central Banks are legalized counterfeiters and loan sharks.** When a Central Bank, owned by private shareholders, controls the money, every dollar of currency must be loaned into circulation at interest. Therefore, **there will always be more total debt outstanding than there is money in circulation.** Those who control this perpetual debt machine always become powerful enough to control the government.
The French Revolution is a period of radical upheaval in France. Unlike America’s Revolution, which put limits on government power, the atheistic radicals of France seek total power. Their rallying cries of “Liberty, Fraternity, and Equality” are empty words that attract gullible mobs. The revolution leads to the rise of the mad killer Robespierre, and the Jacobins. From 1793-1794, the “Committee of Public Safety” operates as the dictatorship of France. A “Reign of Terror” is unleashed. King Louis XVI, Queen Marie Antoinette, and 40,000 others are executed, mostly by public guillotine. The Jacobin mobs target priests, nuns, and the wealthy.

The Jacobins (forerunners of the Communists) are eventually displaced by more sensible elements of the revolution. Robespierre himself is executed. The “Directory” controls France from 1795-1799 as the monarchies of Europe wage a war against France. Though historians portray The Revolution as a "spontaneous uprising" of the oppressed, the funding of the movement, and the disciplined organization of the radicals, suggest otherwise. Was Rothschild money behind the revolt? Could this be the meaning of the French Revolution’s theme color, red? (Rothschild is German for "Red Shield"). Many more "spontaneous red revolts" will follow over the centuries to come.

In 1795, banker tool Alexander Hamilton resigns in disgrace when it is discovered that he is sleeping with another man’s wife (Maria Reynolds Affair).

On July 11, 1804, Hamilton is killed in a duel with Thomas Jefferson’s Vice President, Aaron Burr, a political rival whom the arrogant Hamilton had insulted and defamed.
In his *Farewell Address to Congress* and an adoring American public, the great General and President George Washington uses the occasion to advise America on how to secure its future happiness and prosperity. Washington's prescient warnings come from his extensive knowledge of history. His wise and prophetic advice includes:

* Beware of the formation of political parties.
* Maintain religion and morality as supports of a free people.
* Avoid alliances & foreign military entanglements.
* Balance the Federal Budget and avoid state debt.
* Keep government spending and taxes low.
* Do not weaken the U.S. Constitution with amendments.
* Do not allow sectional differences to divide the Union.

In Europe, the early *New World Order/Red* crime gang is already in operation. Eventually, the Globalists will attack America (*and the world*) in each area that Washington warned about.

---

**1798 / JOHN ROBISON WRITES: ‘PROOFS OF A CONSPIRACY’**

John Robison was a prominent physicist and professor of philosophy at Scotland’s Edinburgh University. He worked with James Watt on the early steam car, and he later invented the siren. The Illuminati had attempted to recruit him but he declined. In 1798 he writes *“Proofs of a Conspiracy Against the Religions and Governments of Europe”* in which he exposes the secret societies behind the terrorist French revolution.

His warning to Europe is stark:

"An association has been formed for the express purposes of rooting out all the religious establishments and overturning all existing governments ... the leaders would rule the World with uncontrollable power, while all the rest would be employed as tools of their unknown superiors."
1798-1815 / THE 5 SONS OF ROTHSCHILD SPREAD THEIR MONEY LENDING EMPIRE ACROSS EUROPE

After amassing an enormous fortune from his base in the Hessian city of Frankfurt (Germany) Mayer Amschel Rothschild sends his five sons abroad to expand the Rothschild Family Empire throughout Europe. Each of the brothers will emerge as dominant financial players, and behind-the-scenes political players, in their respective new countries. The five sons and the five sub-dynasties they will operate are as follows:

**Anselm:** Stays in Frankfurt to run the German operation.
**Salomon:** Vienna, Austria
**Nathan:** Manchester, and then London, England
**Carl:** Naples, Italy
**Jacob:** Paris, France

Of the 5, Nathan in London (“The City of London”) will become the wealthiest and most powerful of the brothers. His power surpasses even that of the other existing Jewish family dynasties that own The Bank of England (Montefiores, Goldsmids, Mocattas).

The London Rothschilds are the beating heart of the centuries old movement to tear down European civilization and erect The New World Order in its place.

1799 / THE RISE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE

Military leader **Napoleon Bonaparte** emerges from the Revolutionary chaos of France to restore order. He installs himself as First Consul in 1799. Five years later, the French Senate declares him Emperor of France. As Emperor from 1804-1815, Napoleon will establish legal reforms known as the **Napoleonic Code**.

Napoleon’s expedition in Egypt is a large part of why we know so much about Ancient Egypt. He brought a team of 160 scientists, astronomers, engineers, architects, artists, interpreters, and printers to record and document what he found.

The Royal Families of Europe continue to wage war on revolutionary France. Britain, Russia, Austria, Prussia, and Spain unite in opposition to Napoleon. The ensuing wars that follow are known as the Napoleonic Wars, although Napoleon didn’t start these wars so much as he inherited them.

After a string of stunning victories, France establishes itself as the leading continental power of Europe and builds alliances of its own.
Napoleon needs money to finance France’s war effort against the European powers, but he is unwilling to borrow from big bankers. Napoleon once wrote:

"When a government is dependent upon bankers for money, they and not the leaders of the government control the situation, since the hand that gives is above the hand that takes. Money has no motherland; financiers are without patriotism and without decency; their sole object is gain."

Instead of crawling to Rothschild, Napoleon raises money by proposing to sell the massive Territory of Louisiana to the United States. President Jefferson jumps at the offer. Napoleon’s move also closes a possible front in the western hemisphere from which Britain could wage war against French territory.

In response to growing complaints about Jewish (and other) moneylenders, Napoleon had, in 1806, suspended all debts owed to moneylenders. In 1808, he goes a step further and issues a decree that the money lenders refer to as "The Infamous Decree."

Napoleon wants the Jews to move away from their traditional money lending practices and become farmers and craftsmen instead. His decree severely restricts the practice of lending, and annuls all debts owed by married women, minors, and soldiers. Any loan that had an interest rate exceeding 10 percent is also annulled.

Napoleon is very tolerant in his attitude towards the Jews of France and he is admired by many of them. But his efforts to regulate usury upset the Jewish financiers, and seal his fate. That is why they refer to Napoleon’s decree as ‘The Infamous Decree.’

The Rothschild Brothers of Europe are determined to destroy Napoleon before his anti-debt monetary philosophy can take hold in Europe.
1811/ THE U.S. CENTRAL BANK IS KILLED AS BRITAIN THREATENS ANOTHER WAR AGAINST THE U.S.

The 20-year charter of Alexander Hamilton’s Monster is set to expire. President James Madison had opposed the Bank in 1791, and has no desire to renew the charter. The “Federalists” (Hamiltonians) in Congress favor its renewal and close relations with Britain. The “Democratic-Republicans” (Jeffersonians) want to kill the Bank and view Britain with suspicion.

The vote to renew the charter is close, but the anti-Bank faction prevails. The New York-London Bank is allowed to die. At this time in history, the British are “coincidentally” escalating tensions with America. Britain is at war with Napoleon and is blockading France. Under the blockade, US ships are being harassed and sailors taken prisoner. The young American Republic appears to be headed for a 2nd war with its ex ‘Mother Country’, which by now belongs to Nathan Rothschild and friends.

MAY 11, 1812/ BRITAIN’S PRIME MINISTER ASSASSINATED JUST BEFORE HE IS TO MAKE PEACE WITH THE U.S.

British Prime Minister Spencer Perceval enters the lobby of the House of Commons. He is on his way to a meeting whose purpose is to discuss how to diffuse the rising tensions with the United States. A man named John Bellingham then draws a pistol and shoots Perceval at close range. Perceval dies. Bellingham is tried and hanged just one week later.

In 1787, Bellingham had been a midshipman on a vessel that was taken over by mutineers and sunk. In 1803, he briefly worked in Russia, where he was imprisoned for sabotaging a Russian ship, also lost at sea. These incidents suggest that Bellingham is a political radical, and not just a "crazed lone gunman". The odd manner in which Bellingham is so quickly executed, the lack of investigation into a possible broader conspiracy, his link to a mutiny, his arrest in Russia, and the looming Bank War with the US, all suggest that the killer is a radical patsy, used by higher authorities to eliminate a disobedient Prime Minister.

Perceval’s murder will be the first in a long series of political murders, and attempted murders, which will plague Europe and America for the next 200 years. In many of these cases, it will be an emotionally unstable ‘lone’ radical who is used to carry out the evil deed.
The murder of Prime Minister Perceval delays the effort to improve relations with the United States. Had Perceval lived, the British wartime policy of European trade restrictions and harassing of American vessels would have been lifted, and peace maintained.

Perceval’s death delays the rescission order, and war commences just 5 weeks after the assassination. The same Hamiltonian-Federalists, who wanted to re-charter The Central Bank, also oppose Madison’s decision to fight the British. After the war ends in 1814, the Federalists will be perceived as unpatriotic and their political party collapses.

Perceval’s successor, Robert Jenkinson (Lord Liverpool) will later lift the trade restriction orders, which are the stated cause of the war. But by that time, the gesture is meaningless as the war is already started. Whether Liverpool was being sincere, or whether he was just trying to shift the blame for war onto the United States, is open for debate.

From his base in London’s financial district, (“The City”) Rothschild finances the war to defeat Napoleon. Shipments of gold to the European continent fund the Duke of Wellington’s armies and also those of Britain's allies. The Rothschild brothers co-ordinate their activities across the continent, and develop a network of agents, shippers, and couriers to transport gold across war-torn Europe.

The combination of Rothschild gold, allied manpower and a harsh Russian winter prove too much for the French. Napoleon's generals force him to abdicate in April of 1814. King Louis XVIII is installed as ruler of France. Napoleon is exiled to the island of Elba, off the Italian coast. He is given authority over the island's 12,000 inhabitants.
AUGUST 24, 1814 / THE BRITISH BURN THE WHITE HOUSE

British forces occupy Washington DC. They set fire to the White House and other important buildings including the Treasury, The Capitol, and the Library of Congress. Less than two days after sacking Washington, the British are forced to leave when a violent hurricane with tornados tears through DC. The freak storm extinguishes fires, kills British troops, and damages many of their ships.

President Madison and the rest of the government then quickly return to the Capitol City. Legend has it that a storm sent by “Divine Providence” drove the British away. Later that same year, Britain and the US will make peace.

1814-1815 / BALANCE OF POWER POLITICS / THE CONGRESS OF VIENNA RESHAPES EUROPE

After Napoleon’s defeat, the European powers hold a series of meetings in Vienna, Austria. Political boundaries are redrawn. Old disputes are settled. These conferences are known as “The Congress of Vienna”. Though many nations participate, the Congress is run by the “Big Four” (Britain, Prussia, Russia, & Austria). The most notable decision reached at Vienna is the consolidation of 360 small German states, into a German Confederation of 38 states.

Arrangements made by the Four Great Powers ensure that future disputes will be settled in a manner that will avoid the wars of the previous twenty years. Although the Congress of Vienna preserves the “balance of power” in Europe, it does not check the spread of the Red revolutionary movements that are being born, and will spread across Europe some 30 years later.

“Balance of Power” politics serves the interests of the Globalist planners in that it allows for a disobedient nation, or nations, to be checked, challenged, and controlled by a group of other nations of equal power. The Rothschilds and their agents will soon wield enormous financial influence in 3 of the “Big 4” nations. Only Russia still remains free of Rothschild’s reach.
FEBRUARY 26, 1815 / NAPOLEON ESCAPES FROM ELBA!
RETURNS TO POWER IN FRANCE

Separated from his family, and aware of rumors that he might be shipped to a remote island in the Atlantic, Napoleon stuns Europe by escaping from Elba with a handful of supporters and soldiers. Upon landing on the French mainland, a regiment of French soldiers, sent by King Louie XVIII, confronts him. Napoleon approaches the regiment alone, dismounts his horse and shouts,

"Here I am. Kill your Emperor, if you wish." Instead of arresting him, the soldiers respond with, "Long Live the Emperor!" - and march with Napoleon to Paris!

King Louis flees. On March 13, 1815, Britain, Prussia, Russia, and Austria declare that they will end Napoleon’s rule once and for all. Napoleon raises another army. He will again confront the Rothschild funded British & Prussians at the decisive Battle of Waterloo (Belgium).

JUNE, 1815 / NATHAN ROTHSCHILD LEARNS IN ADVANCE OF NAPOLEON’S DEFEAT AT WATERLOO / USES ‘INSIDER INFORMATION’ TO FINANCIALLY CONQUER BRITAIN!

The Rothschild Brothers utilize courier pigeons to rapidly communicate amongst themselves and their agents. The network provides Nathan with political and financial information ahead of his peers, giving him an advantage in the financial markets. After the final defeat of Napoleon at Waterloo, Rothschild receives word of the battle's outcome long before anyone else. He uses the "insider information" of Wellington's victory to become Britain's supreme master. Rothschild orders his brokers to sell his holdings. Other stockbrokers assume that Rothschild has therefore learned of Britain’s defeat at Waterloo. A panic driven sell-off crashes the market down to historic lows. Rothschild then buys up the devalued market at bargain prices.

When the public learns of Britain’s victory over Napoleon, the stocks skyrocket to new heights! Nathan Rothschild multiplies his already massive fortune by as many as 20 times! The House of Rothschild is now the supreme financial master of Great Britain. Napoleon is exiled to the island of St. Helena, 1000 miles off the coast of West Africa. He will die from what appears to be arsenic poisoning in 1821.
Five years after America's Central Bank was killed, and just two years after the White House is burned, the Second Bank of the United States is chartered by many of the same Congressmen who voted against the re-charter in 1811. After the War of 1812, Madison and other anti-Bank Jeffersonians had a “change of heart” when they found it difficult to cover war debts. Was there a deal made to re-establish a Bank in order to call off Rothschild's British attack dogs?

The timing of the re-charter, the timing of the Perceval assassination, the timing of the war, and the sudden decision to now accept a Central Bank, suggest that the very strange War of 1812 was actually a Bank War. Like the first Bank, this one also has a 20 year charter, is also a privately held corporation, and its principal shareholders are also linked to the New York-London axis. The Bank has the power to engineer debt driven "booms" by creating money "out of thin air" and then lending it into the economy at interest.

By 1819, the Bank will already have created its first disastrous bubble. The Bank's easy debt money drove prices up, and its "tight money" adjustment drove prices down. When The Bubble of 1819 pops, borrowers are unable to repay their loans. Property values crash.
NWO
FORBIDDEN
HISTORY

1820– 1880
With the recent death of King George III, Revolutionary Arthur Thistlewood and his gang of conspirators hope to exploit his death and bring a French style revolution to Britain. At their Cato Street meeting place in London, the group plots to kill Britain’s Prime Minister as well as all of his Cabinet Ministers. In the ensuing chaos, the radicals would then institute a “Committee For Public Safety” to instigate and oversee a radical Revolution similar to the murderous French Revolution of just 30 years earlier.

After the plot is uncovered, five of the main planners are executed and five others sentenced to prison. As was the case in France, Thistlewood’s masters and financial backers remain in the shadows. The Red monster is still alive and growing in Europe.

The Monroe Doctrine is aimed at curbing European influence in ‘The America’s.’ President James Monroe’s policy states that the US will not interfere in the colonial affairs of Europe, but would regard further colonization in the America’s as an act of aggression, which would trigger US intervention.

As Spanish colonies struggle for independence, Monroe seeks to prevent the establishment of puppet British or French monarchies in their place. Whether or not Spain keeps its colonies does not concern Monroe. His goal is to prevent the “balance-of-power” politics of Europe from spreading to the Americas, and thus threatening the young USA.
After the fall of Napoleon, the Rothschilds turn their hatred towards the Royal Romanov Family of Russia. The Russian Empire is an up and coming world power, possessing vast territory and resources. Like the young United States of America, Orthodox Christian Russia is also destined for greatness. And also like the USA, it is not under Rothschild's complete control.

Czar (King) Alexander I had already survived a kidnapping attempt made while he was on his way to a conference in Europe. In 1825, the Czar dies of an unexpected illness, contracted while he was again traveling far away from the safe Capital of St. Petersburg. The death is sudden and mysterious, giving rise to "conspiracy theories." The world-shaking events that will occur over the next 100 years add much credibility to the poisoning theory. Coming events will clearly confirm that the Romanovs and their Empire have been targeted for death by the forces of the New World Order and its controlled gang of Red terrorists.

The Charter for the Second Bank of the United States is due to expire in 1836. Nicholas Biddle is the President of the privately owned Central Bank. Biddle is an advocate of big government, public (government) education, and centralized banking. In 1833, President Andrew Jackson begins his effort to "Kill the Bank" by withdrawing government funds from it and then letting its charter expire without renewal. Jackson hates Biddle’s Bank. He accuses it of causing inflation, creating speculative bubbles, and corrupting the nation’s politics. He is said to have declared to the bankers’ faces: “You are a den of vipers and thieves. I intend to rout you out, and by the Eternal God, I will rout you out!”

Biddle then deliberately causes the recession of 1834 by tightening the money supply, leaving debtors short of new currency to repay old loans. Biddle is trying to intimidate the ex-General and hero of the War of 1812, but the fiery Andrew Jackson is a fearless defender of the common people. Instead of backing down from banker pressure, Jackson turns up the heat. He threatens the bankers and wins the public to his side in "The Bank War".
JANUARY 1835/ JACKSON PAYS OFF THE ENTIRE NATIONAL DEBT – THE FIRST & ONLY TIME IN U.S. HISTORY!

The banking dynasties watch in dismay, as Andrew Jackson becomes the first and only President in US history to pay off the entire national debt. US taxpayers are thus spared the burden of paying bond interest on debt to the Central Bankers. Jackson warns America about the danger of debt:

“I am one of those who do not believe that a national debt is a national blessing, but rather a curse to a republic; inasmuch as it is calculated to raise around the administration a moneyed aristocracy dangerous to the liberties of the country.”

Deprived of the huge profits that Central Banks generate from the debts of big government, the bankers plot the destruction of Andrew Jackson.

JANUARY 30, 1835/ BRITISH AGENT ATTEMPTS TO KILL ANDREW JACKSON

As President Jackson leaves the Capitol following a funeral, a “deranged” man from Britain named Richard Lawrence emerges from behind a column and fires his pistol at Jackson. The gun misfires. Lawrence pulls out a 2nd pistol, which also misfires! Jackson attacks Lawrence with his cane. The would-be assassin is then restrained.

Lawrence plays the part of a “deranged” lone gunman, but he does suggest that Jackson’s opposition to the Central Bank is what motivated his action, saying that with Jackson dead, “Money will be more plenty.”

The assassination attempt on Jackson is the first against an American President who defied the New World Order bankers. Many more attempts against conservative and nationalist Kings, Prime Ministers, and Presidents, carried out by manipulated fanatics, are yet to come.
1836/ JACKSON WINS! THE CENTRAL BANK IS DEAD!

Biddle’s effort to keep the Central Bank alive fails as the charter expires. When asked in later years about what he believed was his greatest accomplishment, Jackson replied: ‘I Killed the Bank.’

The privately owned bank will go out of business completely in 1841. Biddle is arrested for fraud, but later acquitted. Jackson’s heroism set the bankers’ efforts back many years. It will be 77 more years before the fraudulent monster of central banking resurfaces in America under the name: “The Federal Reserve System.”

1844/ WRITER, FUTURE UK PRIME MINISTER USES FICTION TO CONFIRM THE ROTHSCHILD CONSPIRACY

Benjamin Disraeli is a Jewish writer and aspiring politician. He will become Prime Minister of Britain (1868, and 1874) and a dominant player of the 19th century. Long before his rise to power, Disraeli publishes Coningsby: The New Generation. Though fictional, Coningsby is based on British politics (Young England Movement).

A character named Sidonia represents Lionel de Rothschild (son of Nathan). Sidonia describes to the politician Coningsby how unseen forces - the “Sidonias” foremost among them, shape Europe’s affairs. Sidonia reveals his dislike for the Romanovs (Russian Czars), "there is no friendship between the Court of St. Petersburg (Russia) and my family."

Sidonia foretells of the Jewish role in the coming 1848 Revolutions about to engulf Europe.

"You never observe a great intellectual movement in Europe in which the Jews do not greatly participate... that mighty revolution of which so little is as yet known in England, is entirely developing under the auspices of Jews."

He hints of subverting white nations by making the whites disappear through "race mixing", "The fact is you cannot destroy a pure Caucasian race. It is a simple law of nature. The mixed persecuting race disappears, the pure persecuted race (Jews) remains."

Sidonia concludes his confession by speaking of the shadow rulers, "So you see my dear Coningsby, that the world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes.”
1848 / ’SPRING TIME OF THE PEOPLES’ / PRE-PLANNED REVOLUTIONS AFFECT 50 COUNTRIES!

The revolutionary upheaval foretold in Disraeli’s 1844 “fictional account”, starts in Sicily in January of 1848. Soon afterwards, revolts “spontaneously” break out in 50 states throughout Europe and South America. The rebel Reds and other groups demand “democracy” (mob rule manipulated by the Banking Dynasties).

Though there are legitimate grievances in any nation, and many of the 1848 reformers are sincere, the higher purpose of the revolutions is not to improve the lives of the people. The true goal is to subvert the authority of existing governments and install “democratic” governments that can be more easily controlled by agents working for The New World Order.

The pre-planned revolutions wreak havoc, causing thousands of deaths and leading to political changes in some states. Within a year, the revolutions will have been put down, but the political structure of Europe has now been weakened by the slow poison of “liberalism”. Czarist Russia, Rothschild’s hated enemy, is unaffected from the Red tumult of 1848, but not for long.

FEBRUARY 1848 / KARL MARX PUBLISHES ‘THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO’

As well-funded revolutionary movements spread across Europe, German-Jewish “philosopher” Karl Marx sets forth the goals of the Communists. Behind it’s empty promise of a “workers’ paradise” and “social justice”, the Communist Manifesto is just an intellectual mask for Rothschild’s global plan to enslave humanity under a New World Order. Marx’s grandparents were actually related to the Rothschild Family through marriage.

The Manifesto calls for heavy income taxes, a Central Bank with monopoly on credit, abolition of private land ownership and inheritance, state control over communication, education, manufacturing, agriculture, and medicine. Marx refers to this totalitarian scheme as ‘dictatorship of the proletariat (downtrodden masses).

Marx’s cult followers promote violence, class envy, and hostility towards free markets, family, business, tradition, and Christianity. In addition to the angry misfits and maladjusted criminals who worship Marx, there are many well-meaning idealists who fall for his poisonous promises of a better world with prosperity for all. These “useful idiots” are known, to this day, as “liberals”, and they will help the Reds greatly.
**1840-1850 / FIVE ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS INTIMIDATE QUEEN VICTORIA**

During the 64 year reign of **Queen Victoria** (1837-1901) Great Britain will experience a transformation from a Constitutional Monarchy to a totally Rothschild owned “democracy”. Three assassination attempts against Victoria during the turbulent 1840’s, further attempts on her in 1872 and 1882, and the many other attempts and murders of European Kings in the coming years, combine to send a clear and intimidating message to the British Monarchy: **The Rothschild Family, not the “Royal Family”, rules the British Empire.**

By the end of her reign, the once powerful Victoria, and her heirs, will have been reduced to a nostalgic sideshow. The Rothschild **New World Order** is, to this day, run out of London’s financial district (AKA “The City” of London.) The symbolic British Monarchy survives only because its members know better than to challenge the Globalist-Zionist Bosses in London.

---

**FEBRUARY 1853 / ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT MADE AGAINST EMPEROR FRANZ JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA-HUNGARY**

The wave of attempted murders of European Monarchs continues with an attempt on Austria-Hungary’s Emperor **Franz Joseph**. The Emperor survives a stabbing by Hungarian terrorist Janos Libenyi, who attacks Franz from behind, stabbing him in the neck.

Fortunately for the Emperor, the collar of his uniform is so sturdy that it blunts the effect of the knife. One of the Emperor’s officers then strikes down the assassin with his sabre, killing him on the spot. Franz will go on to live a long life. He will still be Emperor when Austria-Hungary, Serbia and Russia are manipulated into World War I by the 1914 assassination of his nephew.
**1853-1856 / ROTHSCILD, BRITAIN, FRANCE & TURKEY WAGE THE CRIMEAN WAR AGAINST RUSSIA**

**The Crimean War** is fought between Russia, and an alliance of Britain, France, and the Ottoman Empire (Turkey). Most of the conflict takes place on the Crimean Peninsula (Black Sea/Ukraine). On the surface, the war is fought for influence over territory, including control of Ottoman ruled Palestine. Russian Czar Nicholas I seeks to avoid war by assuring Britain that its only interest is to protect fellow Orthodox Christians under Ottoman rule.

But Rothschild's Britain is determined to fight Russia. France will join them. The Rothschild Family finances the British-French war effort against the Czar. After 2 & 1/2 years of war, peace negotiations begin in 1856 under Nicholas I's son and successor, Alexander II. Russia and Turkey agree not to establish any naval bases on the Black Sea. The loss of Black Sea ports is disadvantageous for Russia, but she will regain the ports later on.

The results of the Crimean War foreshadow future events. It is the first direct assault on Russia by the forces of The New World Order.

---

**1859 / DARWIN'S 'THEORY OF EVOLUTION' HYPE UP BY THE PRESS**

When Charles Darwin publishes *The Origins of Species* there is great skepticism over his theory that all life "evolved" from a common ancestor. The un-testable, un-observable "theory of evolution" holds that a self-forming, single cell creature, over a very long time, evolved into a fish - then an amphibian - then into a tree swinging ape - and then into a human being.

Mistaking observable adaptation for "evolution", Darwin predicts that in time, fossil evidence will reveal the billion year progression from ocean scum to swimsuit 'super model'. After 150 years of digging, this chain of evidence has yet to materialize! There are HUGE holes in Darwinism. Yet, from its inception, Darwin has benefited from intense media and academic hype. To even mildly question "evolution" will get one shouted down as "ignorant" and "uneducated". This alone is evidence of its flaws!

The cult-like acceptance of Darwinism has done much to destroy faith in a Supreme Creator - and therefore the moral standards that logically derive from such faith. History shows that a people not rooted in moral principles cannot sustain self-government. They will in time degenerate and fall prey to tyrants.
It is therefore not surprising that Karl Marx wrote a dedication to Charles Darwin in his 1873 work, "Das Kapital". Marx also wrote of Darwin: "Darwin’s work suits my purpose in that it provides a basis in natural science for the historical class struggle.” Indeed, “evolution” is very good for Globalism. That explains the academic and media hype behind it, as well as why we are not allowed to even ask questions about it!

In spite of its scientific flaws, such as the lack of fossil evidence for the transitional species, the impossibility of testing the evolution hypothesis, the fact that cross-species evolution has never been observed (only minor adaptation of traits within a species has been observed), “evolution” is pushed as an indisputable fact. The purpose is to destroy man’s faith in a Creator and the associated higher virtues. In the vacuum left by "the death of God", a demoralized and degenerate people ‘worship’ the Government instead.

As traditional families and cash strapped churches fade away, the atheistic state takes over the charitable duties that strong families & churches used to provide.
Thirty years have passed since Andrew Jackson killed the Central Bank. The United States is now a commercial power totally outside of Rothschild control. But political & cultural differences between the industrial North and the agricultural South have long been an issue of concern. When tensions between the southern states and the US Federal Government come to a boil, the southern states begin to secede from the Union. After deliberately provoking a Southern attack against the Feds at Fort Sumter, President Lincoln orders an invasion of the South.

Contrary to pop-history, the Civil War is not about slavery. Only 4% of southerners hold slaves, and 4 Northern states are actually slave holding states. Lincoln does oppose slavery, but he uses the issue as tool to raise moral support for his main goal; saving the Union.

The South fights bravely for "Dixieland" against what they see as a central government that is usurping the rights of the states. Though the South is successful in the early going, they fail to capitalize and capture Washington DC when it was theirs for the taking after their victory at Bull Run. In the long term, Northern manpower and industry give the Union an advantage.

The Rothschilds view the US Civil War as a chance to "divide and conquer". If the South wins, two rival nations can be played off against each other in a European style "balance-of-power." Lincoln needs money to fund the war. He is extorted by the New York bankers, who want him to sell high interest bonds to them, which they can resell to the banking syndicate in London. Lincoln writes:

"I have the Confederacy before me and the bankers behind me, and for America, I fear the bankers most."

Lincoln thwarts the bankers by issuing interest-free currency directly from the Treasury. (Greenbacks) Rothschild's "hit men" Britain & France threaten to intervene on the side of the South. **Lincoln counters them again by enlisting the help of Russia.** In the fall of 1863, Czar Alexander II sends warships to dock in New York and San Francisco. Afraid of confrontation with both the U.S. and Russia, the instigators of the Crimean War are forced to back off. Together, Alex and Abe have defied the London Bankers, and will both pay a heavy price for it! The Union is preserved, at a cost of 600,000 dead.

The Tsar and the President / UK cartoon mocks both Lincoln and Alexander
1865 / JEWISH MEDIA MOGUL ESTABLISHES THE REUTERS NEWS AGENCY

The Reuters Telegram Company is the world’s first major news organization. Established by Paul Reuter (born Israel BereJosafat), Reuter’s builds a reputation in Europe for being the first to report news scoops from abroad, such as Abraham Lincoln’s assassination. Almost every major news outlet in the world today subscribes to Reuters’ services, which operates in over 200 cities in 94 countries in about 20 languages.

The creation of the Reuters media empire marks the point in history when Jewish moguls begin to dominate, the media of Europe and the US.

Though the Reuters family founders and heirs have since passed away, the public company today continues to put out pro-Globalist and pro-Zionist propaganda and disinformation.

APRIL 14, 1865 / LINCOLN IS KILLED / SECRETARY OF STATE SEWARD STABBED IN HIS HOME

In the closing days of the American Civil War, a massive conspiracy to decapitate the US government results in the assassination of President Lincoln by an actor named John Wilkes Booth. Booth shoots Lincoln in the back of the head as Lincoln and his wife watch a play at Ford’s Theatre. Booth escapes, but is tracked down by troops nearly two weeks later. The soldiers set fire to a barn that Booth is hiding in. Instead of taking him alive, Sergeant Boston Corbett shoots Booth in the head as he moves about in the barn. Booth’s secrets die with him.

On the same night of Lincoln’s murder, Lewis Powell, an associate of Booth, attacks Secretary of State William Seward in his home. Seward is stabbed in the face and neck before other men in the house subdue Powell. Seward’s wife Frances dies two months later from stress caused by seeing her husband nearly killed.
Though his war against the South was brutal and destructive, Lincoln's post war policy towards the defeated states was to have been one of reconciliation and rebuilding. With his sudden death however, a radical faction of the Republican Party, known as the Radical Republicans, are free to abuse and punish the southern states for their attempt at succession.

During Reconstruction, many supporters of the Confederacy are banned from voting, while newly freed slaves are given the vote before they can be educated. Smooth talking "carpetbaggers" from the North flood the South, promising the ex-slaves "40 acres and a mule" in exchange for their votes.

Once in office, the carpetbaggers and their ex-slave allies raise heavy taxes on the conquered southerners. Criminal acts against southern citizens, as well as rapes of southern women, are common. In this atmosphere of oppressive occupation, Confederate Army veterans form a secret society known as the Ku Klux Klan (KKK). Klan members clad in white robes and hoods, serve as vigilante groups. They restore order, protect white women from being raped, lynch criminals, attack Radicals, and prevent the ex-slaves from mob voting for carpetbaggers.

More than the Civil War itself, it is the vindictive oppression of the South during Reconstruction that will incite racial tensions, and leave lasting scars that will take nearly a century to heal.

One year after the murder of President Lincoln, Lincoln’s ally, Russian Czar Alexander II also comes under fire. Red Revolutionary Dimitry Karakozov draws his pistol and attempts to fire at Alexander. The attempt is thwarted when a quick-thinking bystander jostles his arm as he fires.

Karakozov is captured and will be executed. Ten of his accomplices are arrested and sentenced to hard labor.
The **Franco-Prussian War** is a conflict between the French Empire of Napoleon III (*a nephew of Napoleon Bonaparte*), and the Germanic Kingdom of Prussia. Prussia is aided by a confederation of many smaller German states. The swift Prussian/German victory thwarts French ambitions in central Europe, and brings about the end of Napoleon III's rule.

After the war, the Rothschilds of France step in with a massive bail out of the nearly bankrupt French government. The new government (*The 3rd Republic*) is again a “democracy”, bought and paid for by the Rothschilds, and under their influence more so than it already was.

**JANUARY 18, 1871 / GERMAN STATES DECLARE UNITY / ROTHSCILDS WILL SEEK TO CONTROL NEW GERMAN EMPIRE**

The Prussian/German victory over France brings about the unification of the German states **under Kaiser (King) Wilhelm I** of Prussia. The establishment of the German Empire ends the "balance of power" that had been created with the Congress of Vienna in 1815. Germany is now the main economic power of continental Europe with one of the most powerful and professional armies in the world.

Meanwhile, back in England, the Rothschilds plot to check and control the new German nation. Although Jewish bankers will thrive in Germany, Germany (like Czar Alexander's Russia), has the capacity to shape its own destiny and thwart the ambitions of the "City of London". Not only is German politics outside of Rothschild's total control, but the fact that several German Royals are intermarried with British nobility complicates “the City's” ability to menace Germany with British power.

It will be 48 years before the new German nation can be brought under the thumb of The New World Order. But the long-range plan goes into effect immediately. Rothschild Zionist agent and future (as well as ex) "British" Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli plots against both Germany and Russia.
Otto Von Bismarck is the Chancellor of the new German Reich under Kaiser Wilhelm I. Through his skilled and energetic diplomacy, he will keep Germany out of war, and the rest of Europe at peace.

Soon after united Germany is established, Bismarck's government becomes the first European nation to grant citizenship rights to its Jewish population. Even Rothschild's England has yet to do this. The UK's Jewish Prime Minister (Disraeli) holds office because he had "converted" to Christianity. Jews begin to thrive in the new Germany.

By the end of the 1800's, this remarkable people will have obtained a great degree of influence over Germany's commerce, universities, press, politics, arts, and Central Banking.

A Jewish Red named Frederick Cohen had previously shot Bismarck when he was Prime Minister of Prussia in 1866. Now, in 1874, terrorist Eduard Kullman attempts to assassinate German Chancellor Bismarck. Kullman's gunshot from close range strikes Bismarck's hand.

Kaiser Wilhelm I and Chancellor Von Bismarck are the peacemakers of Europe, but the New World Order crime gang would like these leaders dead so that mighty Germany can be subdued under their thumb.
OCTOBER 1873 / GERMANY, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, & RUSSIA FORM ‘THE LEAGUE OF THE 3 EMPERORS’

German Chancellor Otto von Bismarck negotiates an agreement between the monarchs of Austria-Hungary (Emperor Franz Joseph), Russia (Czar Alexander II), and Germany (Kaiser Wilhelm I). The alliance, known as The League of the Three Emperors, has three purposes:

1. The League serves as a mutual defense against the growing Red movements, which have menaced Europe with violence since 1848.

2. The League will avoid war among themselves when diplomacy can resolve differences.

3. The League opposes the expansion of French and British power, as well as plots to threaten the internal order of their countries.

The military and financial power of these three Empires forms a Central-Southern-Eastern European power base that the Rothschilds and their British & French “hit men” cannot control.

There can be no New World Order until this might defensive coalition of Empires is somehow broken up and individually smashed.

1877-78 / RUSSIA DEFEATS THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TURKEY) IN THE RUSSO-TURKISH WAR

There are two main causes of the Russo-Turkish War. First, Russia desires to reclaim vital Black Sea territory lost in Rothschild’s Crimean War 20 years earlier. The other objective is to liberate the Orthodox Christian Slavic populations of the Balkan states, currently under Muslim Turkish rule. Russia’s Orthodox Christian and Slavic allies, Serbia, Montenegro, Romania, and Bulgaria, all rebel against Turkey and fight with Russia. Turkish mistreatment of Bulgarian Christians further upsets the Russians.

Russia dominates the fighting, and begins advancing towards Turkey’s Capital (Constantinople). Dismayed that Russia may capture Palestine from the beaten Turkish Empire, Britain’s Zionist Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli pressures Russia to accept a truce offered by Turkey. Britain sends ships to the area to intimidate Russia and force a peace conference in Berlin, Germany.
MAY 11 & JUNE 2, 1878 / REDS MAKE TWO ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS AGAINST KAISER WILHELM I

Just days before the important international conference is due to take place in Berlin, two assassination attempts are made against German Emperor, Kaiser Wilhelm I. On May 11, ’78, a Red named Emil Max Hodel fires shots at the Emperor and his daughter as they travel in their carriage. Hodel is captured and then executed in August.

Three weeks later, another Red named Karl Nobiling fires a gun at the Emperor. The 82 year old Kaiser is wounded, but he survives. Nobiling then shoots himself, and dies 3 months later. The New World Order’s secret war against The Three Emperors League, and all of Europe’s Christian Monarchs, is really starting to heat up.

JUNE 1878 / BENJAMIN DISRAELI PLAYS DIRTY TRICKS AT THE CONGRESS OF BERLIN

Rothschild-owned British Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli dominates the Berlin conference which was called into session to settle the Russo-Turkish war. Britain, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, France, Italy, and Turkey attend the Congress of Berlin. The Ottoman Turks still control the “The Holy Land”, but Britain (and its Rothschild masters) wishes to ultimately take over Palestine. Russia is committed to the protection of Orthodox Christians throughout southern Europe and the Ottoman Empire.

Before the Congress opens, Disraeli concludes a secret deal with Turkey against Russia, whereby Britain is allowed to occupy the strategic island of Cyprus. This gives Disraeli an advantage, leading him to issue threats of war if Russia doesn’t comply with the demands of the Turks (who had lost the war!)

Another dirty pre-conference deal is struck between Disraeli and Russia’s ally, Austria-Hungary. Orthodox Christians, including the Serbs of Bosnia, are to be put under Austria-Hungary’s rule. Russia and its Slavic allies had won the war against Turkey, but many of the Slavs are to be transferred from Turkish rule to Austro-Hungarian rule!

This breeds resentment among the Slavic subjects of Austria-Hungary, especially the Serbs of Bosnia who are forbidden from uniting with the newly independent nation of Serbia. Court Intriguers on all sides have put a permanent wedge between Russia and Austria-Hungary.
German Chancellor Bismarck tries to keep the Disraeli engineered controversies from breaking up the Three Emperors League, but the humiliation of Russia at the hands of Britain, Turkey, and Austria-Hungary is too much for it to bear. Russia pulls out of the League. Instead of being allied with Germany *(who Disraeli also wants to isolate)*, Russia is now cut off from her, and placed in a position where it can be played off against Germany’s ally, Austria-Hungary - a classic divide & conquer scheme.

The foundation of the Great War of 1914-1918 (World War I) was laid at the Congress of Berlin, thanks to the dirty work of the Globalist-Zionist Benjamin Disraeli. Upon returning to England, the evil Disraeli boasts of how he killed the Emperor’s League.

With the Three Emperors League disbanded, Rothschild & Disraeli escalate their assault on Russia. Disraeli plots to project British power along Russia’s long Asian border with Afghanistan. He must sell his Afghan plot to the Parliament, the public, and to a foolish Queen that he has charmed and wrapped around his finger. Two years earlier, the deceitful flatterer had bestowed the title of "Empress of India" upon Queen Victoria.

Disraeli falsely accuses Russia of planning to conquer India (a British colony) via Afghanistan. The charge is ridiculous. Russia has no intention of attacking India and the Afghan and Himalaya Mountains make conquest virtually impossible. To counter the non-existent Russian threat Disraeli proposes a British occupation of Afghanistan. He writes to Victoria of his plan to: “to clear central Asia of Muscovites (Russians) and drive them into the Caspian Sea.”

The appeal to patriotism leads Britain into an invasion of Afghanistan, a campaign that ends very badly for the British. They withdraw in 1880 and Disraeli's influence is finally checked.

The "Great Game" in Afghanistan will be played again in 2001. Instead of a fictitious threat against India, it will be the *NWO-orchestrated attacks of 9/11/2001*, and the fictitious threat of “Al Qaeda” that will be used as the excuse to encircle Russia (and China) by way of Afghanistan and other Asian nations.
The New World Order Red crime gang is relentless in its obsession to murder Czar Alexander II. One attempt had already failed in 1866. In April of 1879, a Red named Alexander Soloviev makes an attempt on the Czar in St. Petersburg. In December of the same year, a Red group calling itself “The People’s Will” tries to blow up the Czar by planting explosives. Two months later, Red terrorist Stephan Khalturin detonates a bomb intended to kill the Czar at a dinner party. The Czar is late for dinner, but 11 others are killed and 30 wounded.

While Britain’s Disraeli wages war against Russia on the diplomatic and military fronts, Rothschild’s insane Red Revolutionaries attack Romanov Russia internally.
NWO
FORBIDDEN
HISTORY

1881-1910
MARCH 13, 1881 / COMMUNIST TERRORISTS FINALLY KILL CZAR ALEXANDER II

After four previous attempts, Rothschild’s Red terrorists finally succeed in assassinating Czar Alexander II of Russia. With his son Alexander III, and grandson Nicholas watching, the Marxists hurl bombs at the Czar. Alexander’s legs are blown off and he bleeds to death.

Due to the presence of so many Jews in the revolutionary movement, anti-Semitic violence sweeps across Russia after the Czar’s murder. These “pogroms” trigger a wave of Jewish immigration to the United States, England, and Germany.

Many of these new immigrants bring their radical politics with them, as they continue to agitate against Christian Russia from their newly adopted nations.

JULY 2, 1881 / U.S PRESIDENT JAMES GARFIELD IS SHOT / DIES FROM WOUND INFECTION IN SEPTEMBER

The civilized world is still reeling from the brutal murder of Czar Alexander II just a few months earlier. Now America will lose its 2nd President in 16 years to an assassin’s bullet. James Garfield is an Ohio Republican who has only been in office 4 months. The state of Ohio will earn the a reputation of producing Constitutionalist, Republican Presidents (Garfield, McKinley, Taft, Harding).

Garfield is a brilliant scholar, talented orator, and an advocate of interest-free “hard money” (gold) as a national currency. He is outspoken in his mistrust of the New York bankers (who are linked to London). Garfield warns: “Whoever controls the volume of money in any country is absolute master of all industry and commerce.”

On July 2, ’81, Garfield is shot at a railroad station by “crazed lone gunman” Charles Guiteau. Garfield survives and is slowly recovering, but his condition worsens after weeks of doctors needlessly probing him to find the now harmless bullet. Garfield finally dies on September 19, not from the bullet, but by infection caused by “incompetent” doctors. Garfield is the first of 4 Ohio Republican Presidents who, over the course of the coming 40 years, will either be killed, or cheated out of an election.
In the wake of Alexander’s murder, anti-Jewish & Anti-Red uprisings sweep across the Russian Empire. Having watched his father blown apart by a Red bomb, Czar Alexander III does little to quell the public outrage. The outbreaks, known as "pogroms", lead many Jews to flee to Germany, Britain, or the U.S. The Jews adapt well to their new lands, but the Red Jews bring their radical politics with them. In 1885, Emma Goldman, the notorious anarchist who will terrorize America for 30 years, arrives in New York.

In 1883, New York Jewish writer Emma Lazurus pens the The New Colossus, a poem still on display at the Statue of Liberty. She forever changes the original theme of the Statue (liberty), to what most people believe it now represents (immigration). Lazurus's poem includes the famous line welcoming the "wretched refuse",

"Give me your tired, your poor, your huddled masses yearning to breathe free, the wretched refuse of your teeming shore."

Of course, many good European people arrive during this period, but so does much of “the wretched refuse.” An overlapping collection of Zionists, Communists, Anarchists, and money lenders soon spread Europe's violent Red plague throughout America's free society.

The Zionists dream of one day capturing the Holy Land (currently under Ottoman Turkish control). Recall how years earlier, with Ottoman Turkey on the brink of total defeat, Benjamin Disraeli intervened to keep the Russians away from Palestine. Now, the Zionists are positioning their "chess pieces" towards the next step.

When the British-French Suez Canal opens in 1869, it is Benjamin Disraeli’s Britain; with Rothschild financing that purchases enough shares to make Britain the main shareholder of the waterway linking the Mediterranean to the Red Sea.

By 1882, the Canal's host nation, Egypt, is being treated like a colonial subject of Britain. Always waging war under false pretenses, Rothschild's UK attack-dog picks a fight with Egypt, under the pretext of "protecting the Suez Canal." During the Anglo-Egyptian War, the British bomb Alexandria and invade Cairo. Rothschild's Britain becomes master of Egypt. During World War I, Egypt (which borders Palestine) will be a useful staging post to launch attacks on Turkey. Palestine (Israel) is now within the Zionist Rothschild Family's reach!
Like their openly Communist cousins, Fabian Socialists are followers of Karl Marx. The Fabian Society takes its name from Quintus Fabius Maximus, an ancient Roman general famous for his stealth delaying tactics. The difference between Fabians and Communists is one of tactics. Communists work towards their goal through murder, terror, and revolution. The Fabians however, use stealth, gradualism, and ‘democracy’ to establish a Red world. Fabians practice evolution instead of revolution. Fabian homosexuals soon capture the British Labor Party. The disease spreads to the U.S. under the name of “progressivism”, eventually taking over the Democrat Party and gaining a foothold in the Republican Party.

The stained glass window at right was originally from the Beatrice Webb House, former Headquarters of Britain’s Fabian Society. It depicts the leading members of the Fabian Society (Sydney Webb & George Bernard Shaw) molding the world according to their desires. (Inscription reads: “Remold it nearer to the heart’s desire.”)

Beneath the floor of the workshop, gullible ‘useful Idiots’ worship the books that the Fabians above feed to them.

American Reds organize massive May Day demonstrations in Chicago. On May 3rd, August Spies, a German born Anarchist Labor leader and self-styled "hero of the working man" addresses a crowd of striking union workers. The agitated mob then attacks a group of non-striking workers of the McCormick Harvesting Machine Company. To protect the non-strikers (“scabs”), and themselves, the police fire shots on the frenzied mob, killing two of the Red union thugs.

Red agitators then spread the false rumor that the police killed the strikers in cold blood. The Reds print fliers calling for the workers to take up arms and attend a mass meeting in Chicago’s Haymarket Square.

The following day, a line of police officers maintains order as Red speakers address the crowd. Suddenly, a pipe bomb is thrown at police lines. Reds begin firing pistols at the police and the police return fire. When the smoke clears, eight policemen lay dead and 60 others are wounded. Four of the Reds are also killed. Seven Red leaders (most of them European immigrants) will be tried and executed.
Although the British-Rothschild agent Disraeli had destroyed The Three Emperors League (Russia/Germany/Austria-Hungary), German Chancellor Bismarck continues to work for peace. To "reinsure" the peace of Eastern Europe, and to prevent British or French intrigue from starting more wars, Bismarck’s Germany and Romanov Russia agree to a secret treaty known as "The Reinsurance Treaty".

Under the terms of the agreement, Germany and Russia agree to remain neutral should either become involved in war with a third nation. However, neutrality would not apply if Russia attacks Germany’s ally, Austria-Hungary.

The two giants remain vulnerable to the Balkan controversy in Austria-Hungary *(Russia is the protector of the minority Slavic/Orthodox community under Austrian rule, and also of small Slavic states like Serbia)* Nonetheless, the Reinsurance Treaty is a very good sign that Russia and Germany will be able to work out any future differences diplomatically.

Kaiser Wilhelm I passes away in March of 1888 at the age of 91. He is succeeded by his son Frederick I, who dies of throat cancer after a reign of just 3 months. Frederick’s 29 year old son Wilhelm II then becomes Kaiser in June of 1888.

Like many young, "educated" Europeans, Wilhelm II has been partially infected with the poison of "liberalism". Whereas 'Iron Chancellor" Bismarck wants to smash the Reds, young Wilhelm is hesitant to crush the Communist agitators. Wilhelm believes that if Germany becomes more "democratic", it will pacify the Red agitators. Wilhelm II also wants better relations with the UK, the enemy of Russia. To that end, Wilhelm, *(possibly under the influence of NWO court intriguers)* turns his back on Russia, refusing repeated Russian requests to renew Bismarck’s Reinsurance Treaty.

These irreconcilable differences lead Wilhelm to dismiss the legendary Bismarck in 1890. As the grandson of Britain’s Queen Victoria, Wilhelm naively believes that he can trust and befriend Britain *(which belongs to the Rothschilds, not Victoria)*. He also believes that he can solve any potential future problems with Russia simply by direct negotiation.

But Russia now feels isolated from Germany, and mistrusts Germany's ally, Austria-Hungary. This leaves Russia very vulnerable to French and British intrigue. *History will prove that wise old Bismarck was right, and naive young Wilhelm was wrong.*
The Homestead Steel Strike turns deadly when members of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers threaten non-striking workers of the Carnegie Steel Corporation. Pinkerton Security men are called in to secure the plant. Union thugs fire upon them as they arrive. The Pinkertons fire back and a 10-minute shootout leaves 2 dead from each side.

In nearby Pittsburgh, steelworkers gather in the streets, listening to accounts of the attacks at Homestead. Hundreds of them, many armed, move toward the town to assist the strikers. The Pinkertons confront the angry mob and beat them back.

The strike, and the Steel Union itself, are finally broken when the state militia arrives. Soon afterwards, Alexander Berkman, a Russian-born Jewish anarchist from New York, arrives and attempts to murder Henry Clay Frick, Carnegie's Chairman. Berkman had plotted with his lover, Russian-born Jewish anarchist Emma Goldman (yuck!), to carry out the murder. Frick is shot and stabbed, but survives. Berkman will serve 14 years in prison. "Red Emma" Goldman remains free and continues to openly call for violence and the murder of prominent Americans.

The collapse of the Panama Canal Company in 1889, due to corruption, causes 800,000 French investors to lose their savings. Two Jews, Cornelius Herz and Jacques Reinach, play prominent roles in the political bribery aspect of the massive scandal. Their role in the massive fraud leads to a breakout of anti-Semitism.

Then, in November of 1894, a Jewish French army captain named Alfred Dreyfus is convicted of treason for passing military secrets to German agents. Amid an international firestorm and charges of "anti-Semitism", the conviction is later overturned. But many French still believe that Dreyfus was guilty. The Dreyfus Affair deeply divides the people of France.
JANUARY 1894/FRANCE ENTANGLES RUSSIA INTO THE ‘FRANCO-RUSSIAN ALLIANCE’

Feeling isolated from Germany and suspicious of Austria-Hungary, Russia falls into a clever trap set by France and NWO agents. The Franco-Russian Alliance creates an entangling military alliance between the two nations. The Russian giant can now be used to create a deadly 2nd front in any future war with Germany. This is what Bismarck had worked so hard and so long, to avoid!

The great Russian novelist Leo Tolstoy (War and Peace) would later condemn the Franco-Russian Alliance as a French trick to entangle Russia in a future war against France's enemies (Germany). Tolstoy sarcastically described the suddenly friendly French as "people who, without reason, suddenly professed such spontaneous and exceptional love for Russia".

JUNE 25, 1894/REDS ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT OF FRANCE

The popular French President Marie Francois Sadi Carnot has a reputation for honesty and was untouched by the massive Panama Canal scandal of 1890-90. He establishes a friendship with Russian Czar Alexander III, receiving the Order of St. Andrew from the Czar himself.

Carnot's popularity, immunity to blackmail, and close friendship with the hated Czar make him difficult for the Rothschilds to control. At this point in history, it appears that the Zionists are "removing some of their eggs" from the increasingly anti-Semitic French basket, and placing them in the increasingly Jewish influenced German basket. (as suggested by Jewish-French Captain Dreyfus passing secrets to Germany). The one constant that remains is Rothschild's hatred for Russia.

This may explain why Carnot was stabbed to death by Italian Anarchist Sante Geronimo Caserio. The murder arouses horror and outrage throughout France. No King or President is safe from the Red beasts and their New World Order masters.
Since its founding in 1851 by Republican Henry Jarvis Raymond, The
NY Times has been a big player in shaping public opinion. In 1896, the
Times takes a turn to the internationalist left when it is purchased by a
German-Jew named Adolph Ochs. In 1897, Ochs himself coins the
paper’s self-serving slogan: “All the News That’s Fit to Print”

Ochs’ daughter marries Arthur Hays Sulzberger, who becomes
publisher when Adolph dies. Ochs’ great grandson Arthur Ochs
Sulzberger, Jr. is the publisher of the NY Times today. For 117 years,
America’s most influential newspaper has been in the hands of the same
Zionist-Marxist family. Count on The Times to promote big government,
Globalism, environmental hoaxes, Israel, the Fed, and endless wars!

Yellow Journalism, or the “Yellow Press”, is a type of journalism
that uses lies, half-truths, eye-catching headlines and pictures to
manipulate opinion and sell newspapers. Techniques include
exaggerations of events, scandal-mongering, and sensationalism.

The term originates during the 1890’s with the circulation battles
between Hungarian Zionist Joseph Pulitzer’s New York World, and
William Randolph Hearst’s New York Journal. The Yellow
Journalists feed their readers fabricated tales of Spanish atrocities
committed against their colonial subjects in Cuba as well as against
American tourists. Hearst himself later boasts of how he drew the
U.S. into a war with Spain. It is worth noting that Catholic Spain has
long been a hated target of the New World Order crime gang.

The New World Order crime gang wants to destabilize Catholic Spain
and turn it into a controllable “democracy.” Antonio Canovas is Prime
Minister of Spain. His is an advocate of a Constitutional Monarchy, and
a supporter of the Catholic Church. This makes him a target of the
Christian-hating Reds and their Rothschild masters. Red terrorists had
previously hurled a bomb at Canovas in 1896 but the attempt failed.

While internal Red turmoil weakens Spain from within, external
Globalists agitate for war with Spain over control of its Cuban colony.
Canovas will not live to see the disastrous Spanish-American War. He
is shot dead by Italian Red Michele Angiolillo, before the war begins.
**AUGUST 1897**/THE 1ST ZIONIST CONGRESS MEETS IN BASEL SWITZERLAND / THE PLOT TO STEAL PALESTINE IS HATCHED

The First Zionist Congress is held in Basel, Switzerland and is chaired by **Theodore Herzl**. Jewish delegates from across Europe agree that Palestine should be given to them. The idea of a Jewish takeover of Palestine had been floating around for decades. Whenever Russia advanced its interests in the area, Rothschild's Britain would keep Russia out.

The problem is, Palestine is 90-95% Arab, and falls under the sovereignty of the Ottoman Turks. Unless the Turks agree to give Palestine to the Jews, the Zionist dream cannot be realized.

In 1901, the Zionists will offer to arrange a reduction of Turkey's foreign debt (*owed to Zionist bankers*) in exchange for Palestine. The Sultan of Turkey bluntly refuses. Giving away the Holy Land to the Zionists would be a betrayal of Turkey's, and Palestine's, Muslim population.

Herzl refuses to give up. The British offer to give the Jews the African colony of Uganda. The Zionists refuse, insisting upon Palestine. Prior to his death in 1904, Herzl predicts that a world body will one day give Palestine to the Jews, and that he will go down in history as father of the Jewish State. **For Herzl’s dream to come true, a European military power will have to be manipulated into taking Palestine away from the Ottomans by force.**

**DECEMBER 8, 1897**/THE DYING BISMARCK’S CHILLING FINAL WARNING AND PREDICTION

Bismarck is now 83 years old and in poor health. Kaiser Wilhelm II visits the ex-Chancellor for the last time in December of 1897. Again, the wise old man warns the Kaiser to beware of the intrigues of courtiers around him, and of a European disaster that may yet still come.

Bismarck warns Wilhelm not to trust court advisors:*"Your Majesty, so long as you have this present officer corps, you can do as you please. But when this is no longer the case, it will be very different for you."*

Subsequently, Bismarck makes these accurate predictions: *"... the crash will come twenty years after my departure if things go on like this." ....."One day, the great European War will come out of some damned foolish thing in the Balkans."*

**This prophecy will be fulfilled almost to the year!**Bismarck knew that a Balkan crisis could result in a 2-front war and an internal Red uprising. With his Three Emperor's League and Reinsurance Treaty gone, the wise old man sees that Germany is vulnerable to foreign French intrigue, as well as Reds. The "Iron Chancellor" dies the following July.
FEBRUARY 15, 1898/ACTING NAVY SECRETARY THEODORE ROOSEVELT BLOWS UP THE USS MAINE / SPAIN IS FALSELY ACCUSED

Amidst all the Yellow Press warmongering of the Hearst & Pulitzer papers, the USS Maine is strangely ordered to sail into Cuba’s Havana Harbor in January of 1898. Three weeks later, she conveniently explodes and swiftly sinks, killing 261 US sailors. The Yellow Press are quick to blame the attack on a planted Spanish mine. They demand war against Spain.

Spain denies the charges. President McKinley remains calm. (Years later, the US government acknowledges that Spain was wrongly accused, stating that the explosion was “an accident.”)

The recently appointed Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Teddy Roosevelt (TR), is an up and coming Globalist warmonger. It was TR who, behind his boss’s back, ordered The Maine to sail to Havana for the “false flag” attack. When pressure from Congressional warmongers and the Yellow Press becomes too intense for McKinley to resist, the US declares war in April of ’98. The rallying cry of the warmongers is “Remember the Maine and to hell with Spain!”

APRIL – AUGUST 1898/U.S. WINS WAR WITH SPAIN / YELLOW PRESS INVENTS ‘THE LEGEND OF TEDDY ROOSEVELT

The Spanish-American War is brief and one sided, but the US still loses 3000 troops. By defeating Spain in both Cuba and the Pacific, the US gains control over Guam and The Philippines. The defeat is a blow to the Spanish monarchy. It also marks the beginning of America’s conversion from a peaceful republic, to a violent global bully.

The war also has the effect of launching TR into the national spotlight. As the war begins, TR resigns his position as Assistant Navy Secretary and joins a cavalry unit dubbed, “The Rough Riders.” The Yellow Press wildly exaggerates TR’s “heroic charge on horseback” at the "decisive" Battle of San Juan Hill. In reality, TR, who was not even the actual commander of the unit, merely took part in a minor skirmish in which the Americans -fighting on foot- outnumbered the Spaniards by 15-1. TR later refers to the war as “a splendid little war”. It is clear that this insane warmonger, who engineered the sinking of The Maine, is being groomed for bigger and better things.
1899-1902 / THE BOER WARS / ZIONISTS INVADE SOUTH AFRICA

The 2nd Anglo-Boer War is the first major war of the 20th century. *(The 1st war was a brief conflict won by the Boers in 1881.)* Boers are descendants of German, French & Dutch settlers who arrived in South Africa in the 1600’s. Hard working Boers develop the virgin land and build prosperous, free republics. The discovery of diamonds in the 1800’s attracts British/Zionist immigration and intrigue.

Rothschild agent Cecil Rhodes *(for whom the Globalist "Rhodes Scholarship" is named)* and Jewish mogul Barney Barbato establish the DeBeers company, which will control the world’s diamond production. In December of 1895, a band of 500 British adventurers had attempted to seize control of South Africa in an "unofficial" armed takeover. The failed raid is led by Rhodes's personal friend, Leander Starr Jameson.

Undaunted by the raid's failure, the aggressors continue to foment war against the Boers, with Zionist newspapers in the UK being the most vocal. The Boers ask Britain to withdraw its troops. The Brits refuse. The 2nd Boer War begins in October of 1899.

UK armies wage a cruel war, even starving women and children in filthy concentration camps. They instigate and arm Black tribes to "kill the Boers." The Boers finally submit and accept British rule, *(up until 1961.)* The Jewish Oppenheimer Family will dominate DeBeers, and South Africa’s media. To this day, Globalists use Blacks to wage war against Boers.

---

NOVEMBER, 1899 / U.S. VICE PRESIDENT DIES SUDDENLY / PSYCHOPATH TEDDY ROSSEVELT FORCED UPON PRESIDENT McKinley

After the onset of a strange illness, Vice President Garret Hobart dies of heart failure at 55. Like his good friend and boss President McKinley, Hobart is a constitutional conservative. His untimely death conveniently creates an opening for the Progressive-Globalist faction that has infiltrated the Republican Party.

While, in essence, running the Navy, TR’s role in the false-flag sinking of the *Maine* then positioned him for rapid career advancement:

**Step 1:** TR’s military record is *grossly* exaggerated by the Yellow Press (San Juan Hill).
**Step 2:** The "War Hero" is then rocketed into the Governorship of New York in 1899.
**Step 3:** When Hobart dies suddenly, the “the war hero” is forced upon a reluctant McKinley.

The Globalists are now “just one heartbeat away” from having their first puppet installed in the White House. *Was Hobart poisoned to pave the way for the Globalist TR’s stunning rise?* Subsequent events suggest that Hobart’s oddly convenient death was likely part of a plan.
In May of 1900, Red terrorist Gaetano Bresci leaves his home in Paterson, NJ and returns to Italy. He proceeds to stalk King Umberto, arriving in the town of Monza on July 26. The King, who had survived a Red assassination attempt in 1878, arrives on the evening of the 29th in an open air carriage and begins distributing medals to the Italian athletes gathered.

After a short word of congratulations, Umberto descends the platform and gets back into his carriage. As he sits, Bresci bursts from the crowd brandishing a revolver and fires four times. The King dies seconds later, having been hit three times in the chest. Bresci is tackled by police agents and arrested.

Republican President McKinley is a staunch advocate of "hard money" (Gold Standard) and limited constitutional government. McKinley is re-elected in 1900. Less than one year later, a foreign born Red terrorist named Leon Czolgosz shoots McKinley in Buffalo, NY. Czolgosz is a follower of the Jewish Red Emma Goldman, who openly praises Czolgosz's evil deed!

McKinley recovers briefly, and then turns for the worse, finally dying on September 14. His death launches the Globalist puppet Teddy Roosevelt into office, completing TR's amazing ascent from obscurity to the White House in just two years! The convenient murder of McKinley marks the beginning of "The Progressive Era" in which the Federal government will expand its power and foreign involvement.

Czolgosz is executed on October 29.
Teddy Roosevelt (TR) was catapulted into office by the sudden deaths of a constitutionalist Vice President (Hobart), and then a constitutionalist President (McKinley). TR’s time in office is marked by a radical shift in American style of limited government and non-interventionist foreign policy. His ‘Progressive” record includes:

- Intervening in the 1902 Coal Strike to the benefit of the strikers
- Encouraging a revolt in Columbia when the Colombians asked for too much money for land needed to build the Panama Canal
- Sending “The Great White Fleet” to sail around the world as a show of intimidation
- Confiscating land for the Federal Government
- Expanding the size and scope of the Federal Government.
- Negotiating an end to the Russo-Japanese War, favorable to Japan, and disadvantageous to Rothschild’s Russian enemy.

TR is a blustering treasonous fool with deep insecurities stemming from his days as a sickly, asthmatic house-bound child. He "proves his manhood" by talking brash, warmongering, bullying political rivals, and killing elephants.

**FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER:**

"Mr. Roosevelt is the Tom Sawyer of the political world of the 20th century; always showing off; always hunting for a chance to show off; in his frenzied imagination the Great Republic is a vast Barnum circus with him for a clown and the whole world for an audience; he would go to Halifax for half a chance to show off and he would go to hell for a whole one." - Mark Twain, Author / Essayist

Left / 100+ year old cartoon depicts TR and Wall Street friends welcoming Karl Marx. Right / TR enjoyed killing elephants and U.S. sailors.
**APRIL, 1904 / THE ‘ENTENTE CORDIAL’ / UK& FRANCE FORM AN ALLIANCE / GERMANY IS SUSPICIOUS**

The Entente Cordiale is a series of agreements signed between France and Great Britain. The agreements settle issues regarding colonial expansion and mark the end of a centuries old era of on and off conflict between France and Britain.

Germany views the new alliance with great suspicion, especially because France had already allied itself with Russia in 1892. The "chess pieces" of Europe are clearly being set in preparation of the Big Game to come.

The Anglo-French alliance will one day entangle the U.S. These nations will serve as the military "hit men" of the New World Order.

---

**1904 - 05 / ZIONIST BANKERS FINANCE JAPAN’S WAR AGAINST HATED RUSSIA**

The Russo-Japanese War grows out of competing ambitions over control of Manchuria and Korea. In particular, the warm water Port Arthur on the Pacific was highly coveted by Russia. When negotiations break down, war breaks out. The Japanese stun the world with their victory over Russia.

The key to Japan's victory was its secret weapon of Jewish finance. Zionist Bankers such as America’s Jacob Schiff and the Rothschilds of Europe, provide massive amounts of easy financing for the Japanese military effort.

The bankers use the Japanese in order to weaken Russia so that the Czar can be overthrown by internal Communist subversives (also financed by Schiff & Rothschild). Schiff even arranges for Marxist reading materials to be given to 50,000 Russian Prisoners-of-War being held in Japan. Years later, many of these "re-educated" soldiers will turn against the Czar.

For his help in defeating Russia, Schiff is actually awarded a medal by the Japanese government. Of course, Schiff’s motives have nothing to do with any love for the Japanese. These very same geo-political forces that helped Japan in 1905, will be dropping Atomic Bombs upon their cities within 40 years!
Russia’s Grand Duke Sergei Alexandrovich is the brother of the late Czar Alexander III. Their father, Alexander II (Lincoln’s ally), was murdered by the Reds in 1881. The Grand Duke is a very influential figure during the reign of his nephew and current Czar, Nicholas II. The Grand Duke meets the same sad fate as his father when a Red terrorist named Kalyayev hurls a bomb at the Duke’s carriage. The bomb lands on his lap, obliterating the Duke and his carriage beyond recognition. Duchess Elizabeth, the Grand Duke’s wife, withdraws from public life, founding a convent and dedicating herself to helping the poor. The Reds eventually murder her and her nun-maid in 1918.

The attempted Russian Revolution of 1905 is a wave of political uprisings, massive labor strikes, and terrorist acts against the government of Russia. The Reds (under orders from their Rothschild/Schiff masters) use the discontent surrounding the lost war with Japan to foment the revolution. From 1905 to 1909, Red terrorists will kill 7,300 people and wound about 8,000.

Though the Jewish-inspired Red Revolution is suppressed, Czar Nicholas II is forced to make "democratic" concessions which weaken his power, and set him up for a future attempt. Nicholas makes a critical mistake by showing mercy to Red leaders such as Lenin and Trotsky. Instead of executing the Marxist leaders, the Russians merely arrest or deport them.

Lenin finds his way to Switzerland, and Trotsky ends up in New York after escaping from prison. The exiled Communists will one day return, with more money from the Zionist bankers, to terrorize Christian Russia once again.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER

"The Jews have undoubtedly to a large extent furnished the brains and energy in the revolution throughout Russia."

George von Longerke / US Ambassador to Russia
Russian Professor Sergei Nilus publishes a full version of *The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*, a controversial document discovered a few years earlier. The *Protocols* are said to be the minutes of a secret meeting of Jewish elites in which a master plan for world domination, to be completed over the next 100 years, is laid out in chilling detail.

The *Protocols* tell of Jewish control of world banking, world media, Communism, liberalism, and political parties of every type. The master plot includes plans to:

- Destroy the Catholic Church and all Christianity
- Promote atheism
- Wage class warfare / labor against management
- Overthrow Czarist Russia
- Corrupt the morals of the people
- Promote senseless "modern art" and dirty literature
- Use anti-Semitism to keep "lesser Jews" cohesive
- Manipulate women with ideas of "liberation"
- Create economic depressions and inflations
- Create "controlled opposition" to themselves
- Use state debt as a weapon to enslave countries
- Subvert and control all existing governments
- Install tainted politicians that can be blackmailed
- Manipulate college students with phony idealism
- Assassinate world leaders
- Spread deadly diseases
- Use balance of power politics to control nations
- Commit acts of terrorism
- Promote sports and games to divert people
- Start a World War which will include the USA
- Set up world government after an economic crash

Some have alleged that the *Protocols* were forged by Russian security agents in order to convince the weak and naïve Czar Nicholas II of the *New World Order’s* actual existence. Although the authenticity of the document remains in question, world events of the coming decades will match the *Protocols* so closely that the document becomes a worldwide sensation in the 1920’s and ’30’s, and is still widely read in the Arab world today.
**MAY 31, 1906 / REDS ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE KING & QUEEN OF SPAIN ON THEIR WEDDING DAY**

The wedding day of the popular King Alphonso XIII of Spain and Queen Consort Victoria Eugenia (a granddaughter of England’s Queen Victoria) is marred by yet another Red assassination plot. Mateu Morral Roca’s bomb is concealed in a bouquet of flowers, which he launches at the Royal couple from a nearby balcony. The deadly flower-bomb misses its mark, but several bystanders are killed.

The New World Order’s murderous war against Catholic Spain, and all of western civilization, continues.

---

**1907 / THE TRIPLE ENTENTE MILITARY ALLIANCE BRINGS EUROPE CLOSER TO WAR!**

The Triple Entente (from French entente, "agreement") is a military alliance between the UK, France, and Russia after the signing of the British-Russian Entente in 1907. Of course, Rothschild’s Britain is not allying with Russia out of any friendship. The objective is to draw Russia into fighting Germany & Austria-Hungary from the east. After Russia, Germany, and Austria-Hungary exhaust themselves, all three former allies can then be conquered from within by Communists and/or democratic socialists, controlled by The House of Rothschild.

The Triple Entente is the counterweight to the 1882 Triple Alliance (or Central Powers) of Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Italy. Rothschild & Warburg agents are also at work within The Triple Alliance. Italy later switches sides and is replaced by the Ottoman Empire.

The two alliances have been cleverly set up as mechanisms for the purpose of triggering the coming world war to rearrange Europe, and the world. One little incident in the Balkan region of southern Austria-Hungary is all that it will take to ignite the two alliance powder kegs, and drag the powers of Europe (and America) into a massive war to reshape the world.

The New World Order and its agents will skillfully manipulate the patriotic passions of the various nations so as to bring about a disaster that will benefit Zionism, Communism, and Globalism!
**EARLY 1900’s / THE RISE OF THE HOUSE OF ROCKEFELLER**

In the early 1900's, wealthy non Jewish, “Anglo” elites (JP Morgan, Rockefeller, etc.) form alliances with Jewish Dynasties such as the Rothschild, Warburg, and Schiff Families. Drunk on their power and wealth, these families believe it is their birthright to control humanity under their New World Order.

The most prominent of the U.S. Globalists is **John D Rockefeller Sr.**, who founded Standard Oil in 1870. Rockefeller’s fortune, adjusted for inflation, makes him the richest American in history (*net worth of 700 billion in 2013 dollars!*) His son, John Jr. inherits the Rockefeller Empire and expands it into banking. He will raise 5 sons who take the family’s crime operation into the 21st century.

**1907 / ZIONIST NEW YORK BANKERS TRIGGER A FINANCIAL PANIC**

The New York bankers have artificially inflated the stock market with easy loans. When lending is then tightened, the bubble pops. Stocks crash nearly 50% and bank runs follow. The New York Times and the Wall Street bankers use the **Panic of 1907** to make a case for establishing a European style Central Bank (as Karl Marx envisioned).

A few years later, Senator Robert Owen (OK) accuses the Bankers, “*The Panic was brought about by a deliberate conspiracy for the enrichment of those who engineered it.*” JP Morgan, John D Rockefeller, Jacob Schiff, and Paul Warburg, all declare that the lesson of The Panic is that the US needs a Central Bank. In fact, nine months before the crisis, Schiff warned, in a speech to the Chamber of Commerce that “*unless we have a central bank with control of credit resources, this country is going to undergo the most severe and far reaching money panic in its history.*” How ‘prophetic indeed!

**1908 / MONETARY COMMISSION PROPOSES A U.S. CENTRAL BANK**

In response to the previous year’s Bank Panic, President Teddy Roosevelt, appoints a “bi-partisan” **National Monetary Commission** to study the causes of the Panic, and to make suggestions. The Chairman of the Commission is **Senator Nelson Aldrich** (*whose daughter is married to John D Rockefeller Jr.*) Surprise! Surprise! The Commissions proposes a Central Bank as a solution to the problem of bank runs!
The Royal bloodbath in Europe continues as Red assassins murder **King Carlos of Portugal** along with his son and heir to the throne, **Prince Luis Filipe**. The assassins, who are linked to the secret **Carbonaria Society**, also try to murder the Queen. Their hope was to provoke a revolution.

Similar to the case with Abe Lincoln's murder, the assassins are executed on the spot before they can talk, suggesting that the conspiracy may have included elements within the government. Although panic ensues, a revolution does not materialize. Prince Manuel (younger son of the King) succeeds his father.

The heads of Europe are revolted, partly due to King Carlos's popularity, and also the brutal manner in which the assassination was planned and orchestrated.

**1908 / Rothschild’s ‘Young Turks’ Revolution Weakens the Ottoman Empire**

**The Young Turks**, (like Young England years earlier) are a group of Globalist backed "progressives" who work to undermine the Sultan of the Ottoman Empire and bring about "democracy". In 1908, the Young Turks, supported by elements within the military, stage an uprising against the Sultan. Because the Young Turks have penetrated the army, the Sultan is forced to submit to concessions which weaken his power.

The **"Committee of Union and Progress"** (CUP), emerges from its previous conspiratorial darkness and becomes a powerful force in Turkish parliamentary politics. As is the case in Europe, Jewish reformers play a leading role in the Young Turks/CUP (Carasso, Bey, Russo, Jabotinsky etc.) This latest "chess move" advances Globo-Zionist plans. The Sultan had strongly opposed the establishment of a Jewish state in Ottoman Palestine. Now, with so many prominent Jewish Young Turks on the rise, the Zionists have some friendly partners in Turkey to work with.
NOVEMBER 1908 / WILLIAM H. TAFT IS ELECTED U.S. PRESIDENT / PROGRESSIVES ARE SOON DISAPPOINTED

Teddy Roosevelt decides not to run for re-election in 1908. He instead throws his support to William Howard Taft. Taft goes on to win the Presidency, but his policies of limited constitutional government turn back Roosevelt's big government "progressivism." American progressives are dismayed with Taft's "inaction."

Roosevelt turns against his old friend and viciously criticizes his successor. Taft is hurt and stunned by TR's venom, but he remains firm in his Constitutionalism. Taft hits back at the Progressives, stating, "They (Progressives) are seeking to pull down the temple of freedom and representative government."

The Taft-Roosevelt split is the beginning of a deep divide in the Republican Party that still exists (though Constitutionalist Republicans are very few now.)

FEBRUARY 1909 / WEALTHY ZIONISTS ESTABLISH THE N.A.A.C.P. IN ORDER TO CONTROL BLACK AMERICANS

The NAACP (National Association for the Advancement of Colored People) is the most well-known Black American organization. What is not widely known is that its founders are Zionists! Early Jewish founders include Julius Rosenwald, Lillian Wald, Rabbi Emil Hirsch, and Rabbi Steven Wise. A black Communist named W.E. Dubois is cleverly put up as the NAACP's front man.

In 1914, Jewish Professor Joel Spingarn becomes Chairman of the NAACP and recruits for its board Jewish leaders such as Jacob Billikopf, Rabbi Stephen Wise, and Jacob Schiff. Zionist money has long controlled this "civil rights" group.

By design, the Zionist run NAACP draws blacks away from the positive influence of the Black-American conservative Booker T. Washington, a popular Black leader who believes in America's founding principles and seeks to build bridges between whites and blacks. The liberal Democrat NAACP represents the opposite of what the Republican Booker T stands for. NAACP is a Globalist Marxist tool that serves to divide Americans while herding black voters (who they do not care about!) into the left-wing political camp. As a result, even today, 90-95% of black voters blindly vote for Democrat Party candidates.
After amassing huge fortunes during the 19th century, the name Rothschild is now synonymous with power and wealth. The family is known for its art collecting and palaces. By the end of the 19th century, the Rothschild Family owns about 40 palaces, of a scale and luxury unparalleled even by the Royal families. The soon-to-be British Prime Minister Lloyd George states, in 1909, that Lord Nathan Rothschild (son of Lionel) “is the most powerful man in Britain” (ya think?)

The French and Austrian branches of the Rothschild syndicate also hold similar power (though to a lesser degree) over those nations. Their agents also influence American and German politics and finance. Together with other Jewish banking dynasties (Schiff, Warburg, Baruch, Lazard et al) and also Anglo-American allies and agents (Rockefeller, JP Morgan et al.) the Globo-Zionist House of Rothschild is the beating heart of the self-perpetuating New World Order crime syndicate that carries on to this day.
Cyrus Scofield is a small time politician and career criminal. In 1873, he is forced to resign his position as a District Attorney because of crooked financial transactions which include accepting bribes, stealing political contributions, and securing bank notes by forging signatures. Scofield then serves jail time for forgery charges.

A heavy drinker, Scofield later abandons his wife and two daughters. His wife finally divorces the drunken crook in 1883. As so many con-men do, Scofield then claims to have "found Jesus". He is ordained as a Minister and then claims to have a Doctor of Divinity degree, but this degree is never verified.

After several mysterious trips to Europe and New York, Scofield publishes the notated reference Bible that bears his name. The added side notes in Scofield's Bible inject a very weird "End Times" prophecy into Christianity. Because of Scofield's altered Bible, many Christians today believe that Jesus will return to save his followers from the "end times" (The Rapture), only after Israel is established, and that "God will bless those who bless Israel."

This biblical alteration, at the hands of a known criminal, marks the beginning of a powerful force in American politics known as "Christian Zionism." Many millions of "Evangelical" Christians have been mentally infected with Scofield's poison. Christian Zionists are even more fanatical in their support of Israel than the Jewish Zionists are!

The Scofield Bible is very good for Zionism! The question is; who did the con-man Scofield meet with while in New York and Europe?

Jewish Marxist writer Israel Zangwill coins the demeaning term "Melting Pot" to describe an America in which all races and cultures are blended into a new people. When 'The Melting Pot' opens on Broadway, it is critically acclaimed (hyped) by the Zionist Press, and praised by Teddy Roosevelt.

Like all Globalist schemes, this concept sounds like a noble ideal, but, in reality, the "multi-cultural"dissolution of the European people (Whites) is a critical long range goal of the "anti-racist" Globalist & Zionist elite- who keep their bloodlines intact as they seek to dominate a de-Europeanized, de-Americanized new world!
The same forces that deliberately created the Panic of 1907, and the Monetary Commission of 1908, continue to advance their plot to impose a "solution" to the very crises that they engineered. Senator Nelson Aldrich (maternal grandfather of Nelson & David Rockefeller) invites top bankers to attend a secret conference at the Jekyll Island hunting club in Georgia. Meeting under the ruse of a duck-shooting excursion, the conspirators plot to recreate a privately owned Central Bank for America.

The "duck hunt" on Jekyll Island includes Senator Aldrich, Henry P. Davison (the front man for financier J.P. Morgan), National City Bank President Frank A. Vanderlip, and the "Father of the Fed", the recent German Jewish immigrant and Rothschild agent, Paul Warburg. From the start, the group proceeds covertly. They avoid the use of last names as they meet quietly at Aldrich's private railway car in New Jersey.

Details of the secret Jekyll Island meeting will not emerge until years later. It is now openly acknowledged that the Warburg-Rothschild Central Bank, (which will be established in 1913 as the Federal Reserve System), was conceived at the Jekyll Island meeting.

FLASH FORWARD 100 YEARS...

The 'Banksters' OPENLY celebrate the 100th anniversary of the conspiratorial meeting at Jekyll Island. Zionist Fed Chairman Ben Bernanke and Zionist ex-Chairman Alan Greenspan are both in attendance at the conference entitled "A Return to Jekyll Island: The Origins, History, and Future of the Federal Reserve" - held exactly 100 years after the original 1910 meeting, and in the exact same building!

Ben Bernanke (l) / Alan Greenspan (r)
NWO
FORBIDDEN
HISTORY

1911- 1920
More bloodshed in Europe! The Russian Prime Minister Pyotr Stolypin is a dedicated reformer who wants to improve the quality of life for Russia's peasants. Stolypin is a hard liner when it comes to dealing with violent Red revolutionaries. But he also understands that a thriving and growing middle class is the real key to depriving the Reds from gaining support among the poor and uneducated.

While attending a performance at the Kiev Opera House, the popular Prime Minister is shot by a Jewish double agent named Dmitri Bogrov (born Mordekhai Gershovich). Bogrov is a member of the Okhrana, a Russian police force that has been infiltrated by Red spies. The murder of Russia's Prime Minister is carried out in front of the Czar and his two eldest daughters.

Senator Aldrich introduces his bill to establish a Central Bank (The Aldrich Plan). The scheme (hatched at Jekyll Island) is transparent, and Aldrich's name is too closely linked to the Money Masters of New York.

Congressman Charles A Lindbergh Sr. (father of the famous aviator) declares: “The Aldrich Plan is the Wall Street Plan. It means another panic, if necessary, to intimidate the people. Aldrich, paid by the government to represent the people, proposes a plan for the trusts instead.” Opposition to Aldrich's scheme is so strong, that the bill to create a Central Bank is never even brought to the floor for a vote.
After decades of strategic political preparation, the New World Order now has 7 major goals its wants to achieve in the coming decade:

1. Establish a US Central Bank conceived at Jekyll Island
2. Impose an Income Tax on America so that State debt to the Central Bank can be collateralized with human labor
3. Trigger the long planned Triple Entente-Triple Alliance war to destroy Germany and reshape all of Europe
4. Entangle the U.S. in the coming war and World Organization
5. Finish off Russia and convert the Eurasian giant into a Red tyranny
6. Establish a World Political Body under the pretext of "world peace"
7. Carry out Herzl's plan to steal Palestine from the Turks and Arabs.

Popular President William Howard Taft will never involve America in such treasonous schemes. So the Globalists recruit Woodrow Wilson, a Princeton professor who is rocketed to Governor of New Jersey, then to Democrat nominee for President. To steal Republican votes from Taft, ex-President Roosevelt runs as the Progressive Party candidate (aka Bull-Moose). The divide & conquer trick works. Due to TR’s meddling, Wilson wins with 41% of the vote.

1912-1920 / NEW AMERICAN ZIONIST KINGPINS EMERGE

The Rothschild orbit includes other Zionist bankers who emerge as giants in their own right. These moguls will dominate the 8-year Presidency of their pathetic puppet, Woody Wilson.

- **JACOB SCHIFF**: The Schiff Family shared a home with the Rothschilds in the 1700’s. Schiff helped Japan defeat Russia in 1905. He also funds the NAACP and the ADL.
- **BERNARD BARUCH**: Baruch first introduced Woodrow Wilson to the wealthy Jewish community of New York City. According to one account, “Baruch led Wilson around "as if he were a poodle on a string"”. During World War I, Baruch will head up Wilson’s War Industries Board, making him the most powerful figure in U.S. industry.
- **THE WARBURG BROTHERS**: German Banker Paul Warburg will soon become the "Father of the U.S. Federal Reserve". His son James will set up the United World Federalists in 1947 to promote world government. Max Warburg is a very powerful banker in Germany. Felix Warburg, a 'philanthropist', uses his fortune to promote Globo-Zio causes. He is married to Jacob Schiff’s daughter.
DECEMBER 1912 / WORLD PRESS HYPES THE ‘PILTDOWN MAN’ HOAX

Much of the world press hypes the discovery of the fossilized remains of an "apelike human ancestor". The skull and jawbone of this "missing link" are found at a gravel pit in Piltdown, England. It will be another 40 years before "Piltdown Man" is exposed as a hoax, a combination of an orangutan jawbone and a human skull.

Up until the Global Warming Hoax of the present day, Piltdown Man is the most famous scientific hoax ever. During its 40 year run, the Piltdown Hoax will do much to undermine public faith in God, an important goal for the Globalists who always work to break down the civilizing and stabilizing influences of religion and morality.

OCTOBER 1913 / WOODROW WILSON SIGNS THE INCOME TAX INTO LAW

A new bill for establishing a new Central Bank for the United States is already pending. If the government is to now borrow counterfeit money from a privately owned Central Bank, (by selling Bonds to the Bank) the Central Bankers must have assurance that the Government can pay them back, plus interest.

A Marxist style ‘Progressive Income Tax" will now turn American workers into human collateral for the Zionist bankers. The Revenue Act of 1913 adjusts American tariffs, and it also institutes an Income Tax of 1-7%, but only for the wealthiest Americans. Naturally, empty promises are made that the initial rates, as well as the income ranges subject to tax, will not be changed.

It’s hard to believe, but just 100 years ago, free Americans paid ZERO income tax!
OCTOBER 1913 / ZIONIST CROOKS ESTABLISH THE A.D.L. (ANTI DEFAMATION LEAGUE)

The ADL (Anti-Defamation League) is founded by Sigmund Livingston in response to the 1913 trial of Leo Frank. Frank is a Jewish factory manager in Georgia who raped and murdered a young female employee, and then tried to frame a black man for the crime. After oddly being spared the death penalty, angry Georgians would later storm the prison and hang Frank themselves.

The charter of the ADL states:

"The immediate object of the League is to stop, by appeals to reason and conscience and, if necessary, by appeals to law, the defamation of the Jewish people. Its ultimate purpose is to secure justice and fair treatment to all citizens alike and to put an end forever to unjust and unfair discrimination against and ridicule of any sect or body of citizens."

The ADL’s true purpose is to protect Rothschild’s criminal network from exposure. Anyone who dares to call attention to the workings of the New World Order, or The Federal Reserve Bank, will be denounced by the ADL as “anti-Semitic.” The ADL continues to this day to destroy political and journalistic careers.

DECEMBER 23, 1913 / WOODROW WILSON SIGNS THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK INTO LAW

A few cosmetic changes are made to the old Aldrich Bill and the bill is then renamed 'The Federal Reserve Act’. Minnesota Congressman Lindbergh Sr. is not fooled:

“This is the Aldrich Bill in disguise ... This Act establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President signs this bill, the invisible government by the Monetary Power will be legalized. The people may not know it immediately, but the day of reckoning is only a few years removed. The worst legislative crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking bill.”

The bill passes anyway, on December 23, after many Senators and Congressmen had left town for Christmas! Puppet President Wilson quickly signs the bill creating the privately owned Federal Reserve System. Weeks earlier, Wilson had already enacted the nation’s first Income Tax (needed to pay interest to the bankers after they set up their Central Bank!)
CONTINUED / THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK IS SIGNED INTO LAW

After the Fed is up and running, Lindbergh adds: "The financial system has been turned over to the Federal Reserve Board....The system is private, conducted for the sole purpose of obtaining the greatest possible profits from the use of other people's money."

The "Federal Reserve System" is neither "Federal", nor does it contain "reserves", and nor is it part of a decentralized "system" The new Central Bank now has the power to create money out of thin air, and then lend it to the nation's banks and U.S. Treasury at interest. To this day, the 'Fed plagues America with constant inflation, housing & stock bubbles, artificial booms, recessions, and depressions. Its money-creating tricks enable Big Government to borrow endlessly from the Fed. Behind its academic façade, the Fed is just a counterfeiting, loan sharking, and insider trading operation all in one.

The member banks which own the Fed are controlled by the Rothschild-Warburg-Schiff Axis. To conceal the Jewish influence, Paul Warburg, (the Fed's true founder) is not named Chairman. Instead, he is appointed Chairman of the New York Branch of the Fed (the most important seat). Today however, there is no need to conceal the Fed’s Zionist face. Every Fed Chairman since 1970 has been Jewish.(Burns, Volcker, Greenspan, Bernanke)

JUNE 28, 1914 / A DOUBLE MURDER LIGHTS THE BALKAN FUSE!

To kick off their long awaited, pre-planned World War, the New World Order uses "Serbian Nationalists.” A secret society known as Young Bosnia, possibly working with The Young Turks, plots the murder of an Austrian Royal.

Serbia is an Orthodox Christian nation under the protection of Russia. Due to Disraeli’s past schemes, many Serbs also live under Austro-Hungarian rule (in Bosnia) instead of under Serbian or Russian sovereignty. This situation has always caused friction, both within Austria-Hungary, and also between Russia and Austria-Hungary.

Archduke Franz Ferdinand is heir to the Habsburg Family throne of Austria-Hungary. While traveling through the Bosnian city of Sarajevo with his wife Sophie, a bomb is thrown at the Archduke’s open car. He deflects the bomb with his arm and it explodes behind him. The royal couple insists on seeing all those injured at the hospital. After traveling there, they decide to go to the palace, but their driver takes a wrong turn onto a side street, where another assassin named Gavrilo Princip spots them. He shoots Sophie in the stomach and Franz in the neck. Franz is still alive when witnesses arrive to give aid. His dying words to Sophie are, "Don't die darling. Live for our children."
### SUMMARY

**1914**

| **JUNE 29** | Anti-Serbian riots erupt in the Austro-Hungarian city of Sarajevo (Bosnia). |
| **JULY 7** | Austria-Hungary convenes a Council of Ministers to discuss the situation. |
| **JULY** | The Zionist Austro-Hungarian press fans the flames of anti-Serbian sentiment. False reports of a Serbian conspiracy are circulated. |
| **JULY** | Kaiser Wilhelm II of Germany attempts to restrain his Austro-Hungarian ally by encouraging Austria-Hungary to engage in talks with Serbia. |
| **JULY 28** | Austria-Hungary gives in to war hysteria and declares war on Serbia. |
| **JULY 29** | To defend its Serbian ally, Russia mobilizes its armies against its former ‘Three Emperors League’ ally Austria-Hungary. |
| **AUGUST 1** | The Triple Alliance / Triple Entente time bomb is now triggered. Germany declares war on Russia for its mobilization against its ally Austria-Hungary. |
| **AUGUST 1** | Ignoring German pleas to not enter the conflict, France begins advancing towards Austria-Hungary in support of its Entente ally, Russia. |
| **AUGUST 3** | Facing the dangerous 2-front war that France & England had engineered, (and that Bismarck had feared) Germany quickly advances towards France, through Belgium, while at the same time confronting Russia in the east. |
| **AUGUST 4** | Great Britain enters the war on the side of its allies, France and Russia. |
| **SEPTEMBER 5** | **London Agreement:** Triple Entente allies France, Russia, & UK agree that no member shall make separate peace with Germany or Austria-Hungary. |
| **OCTOBER 28** | Russia’s southern rival, the Ottoman Turkish Empire, enters the war on the side of Austria-Hungary and Germany. |

*In just a few weeks’ time, Europe is now aflame in war as the Globalist-Zionist press in France, England, Austria, and Germany whip up a mutually destructive nationalist fervor among the European nations.*

---

**Surrounded by The Great Powers of The Triple Entente, peaceful Germany was forced to advance in two directions.**
After Germany’s westward march towards Paris stalls, the Western Front bogs down into a bloody stalemate with trench lines that change little until 1918. In the East, the Russian army successfully fights against the Austro-Hungarian forces but is then forced back by the German army. Additional fronts open after the Ottoman Empire (Turkey) joins the war (on Germany’s side) in 1914. Italy switches sides and joins the Entente powers in 1915. At sea, the British Navy blockades Germany. German U-boats will counter the blockade, and sink many British merchant ships carrying arms and supplies.

The UK wants to draw America into the war. Lord of the Admiralty Winston Churchill and Wilson’s Marxist advisor, Edward Mandell House, believe that if Germany can be baited into sinking a British ship with Americans on board, the U.S. will be drawn into the war. Unknown to its passengers, the luxury liner *Lusitania* is loaded with arms for Britain.

Departing from New York, *Lusitania* is loaded with 600 tons of explosives, 6 million rounds of ammunition, 1,200 cases of shrapnel shells, and – some American passengers. The German embassy in Washington is aware of this tries to warn American travelers. German embassy officials attempt to place ads in major U.S. newspapers but are refused in most cases.

As Lusitania approaches the Irish coast, it is ordered to reduce speed, and its military escort ship, *Juno*, is withdrawn. Churchill knows that German U-Boats are in the area. He purposely slows down the Lusitania and calls off Juno, leaving the Lusitania as a sitting duck. A German torpedo hit ignites the munitions, causing a secondary explosion which sinks the massive liner in just 18 minutes! *Nearly 1200 of its 1959 passengers are killed, including 128 Americans.* The American press vilifies Germany, but makes no mention of the smuggled munitions (or perhaps a pre-planted bomb?) which really sank the Lusitania.

During the 1950’s, the British Navy attempts to destroy the historical evidence of the *Lusitania* explosion by dropping depth charges onto the sunken liner.
IN SPITE OF THE LUSITANIA SINKING, WILSON DELAYS U.S ENTRY INTO THE WAR

The Lusitania incident plays a role in turning American sentiment against Germany, but it is not yet time for America to make its entry. **The Zionists are waiting to achieve maximum leverage before ordering Wilson to finally pull the trigger.** For the time being, Wilson will just verbally condemn the Lusitania attack, while keeping America out of the war, and cruising towards re-election in 1916.

The British are disappointed. UK politicians, journalists, and the certifiably insane Teddy Roosevelt all mock Wilson as being timid. In an effort to keep America inflamed, the British fabricate a story about German school children being given a holiday to celebrate the sinking of the *Lusitania.* Other false tales tell of German soldiers nailing babies to church doors in Belgium!

The British know that they will eventually need American help if they are to gain the advantage over The Triple Alliance / Central Powers. **The Zionists know this too, but they are biding their time, setting up the UK and the US for the right moment, and the right deal.**

ROTHSCHILD’S ‘YOUNG TURKS’ COMMIT GENOCIDE OF 1.5 MILLION ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN ARMENIANS!

During and after the Great War, Jewish led, "Youth Turks" take advantage of the fact that both Christian Russia, and the Ottoman Sultan are now unable to protect the Christian minorities of the Ottoman Empire.

**A policy of mass killings, burnings, and deadly forced marches** kills off most of the Armenian population of Turkey. Orthodox Assyrians and Greeks are also murdered by the Young Turks.

To this day, the systematic genocide of 1915-16 is ignored or denied by the current Globalist-owned "secular" government of Turkey, and its Zionist friends.
The Battle of Verdun rages for 10 months, resulting in 306,000 battlefield deaths (*163,000 French and 143,000 German*) and 500,000 wounded. That’s an average of 30,000 deaths for *each* of the 10 months of the battle!

Taking place in north eastern France, Verdun is the longest and most devastating battle of The Great War. By the end of Verdun, the war has broken down into a stalemate, but Germany still holds an advantage. In December of 1916, Kaiser Wilhelm offers to negotiate peace with The Entente Powers. **But Britain and France deliberately make impossible demands upon Germany as a condition for even negotiating!**

In spite of Wilhelm’s sincere efforts to stop the madness, somebody wants this senseless bloodbath to continue. But who? *And why?*

By December 1916, the Central Powers have a clear advantage. France has suffered horrible losses. Russia is facing internal Red revolutionary chaos. Britain is under U-Boat blockade, and *not one square inch of Germany occupied*. Germany offers generous peace. Basically, Kaiser Wilhelm is willing to just call off the war and return to how things were.

That’s when the Zionists make their move to fulfill Herzl's plan! **Chaim Weizman and Nathan Sokolow** approach the British with a dirty deal. The Zionists offer to use their international influence to bring the U.S. into the war on Britain's side, while undermining Germany from within.

**The price that Britain must pay for US entry is to steal Palestine from the Ottoman Empire and allow the Jews to establish a homeland there.**

Though the official declaration of British support for a Jewish homeland is not to be made public until 1917 (Balfour Declaration), the agreement was, in fact, reached in December of 1916. Soon after that, Zionist agitated anti-German propaganda was unleashed in the U.S. while the Zionists and Marxists of Germany begin to undermine Germany's war effort from within.
FEBRUARY 1917 / THE ‘FEBRUARY REVOLUTION’ TOPPLES RUSSIA’S ROMANOV FAMILY

As the Russian economy deteriorates and the war becomes unpopular, the ‘February Revolution’ begins. A combination of Communists, Progressive Socialists, and disaffected soldiers combine to destabilize the already weakened reign of Czar Nicholas. The Czar is forced to abdicate his thrown and put under house arrest pending exile.

A “center-left” coalition government consisting mainly of Socialists and Communists is established. A power struggle between this faction and the hard core Communist (Soviet-Bolshevik) faction follows.

APRIL 1917 / WILSON BRINGS THE U.S. INTO THE WAR!

During the weeks following the Zionist-UK dirty deal to steal Palestine, the Zionists deliver on their end of the bargain. An intense propaganda campaign is suddenly unleashed in America. The 1915 Lusitania incident is resurrected, along with hype over German U-boat warfare. A German contingency plan to ally with Mexico if the U.S. enters the war (Zimmerman Note) is falsely portrayed as a plot to attack America.

On April 2nd, 1917, Wilson (under blackmail over an affair he had at Princeton) asks Congress for a Declaration of War. Congress complies. Regular forces of the small US military begin arriving in Europe, but it will be months before the full force of drafted men can be deployed.

APRIL 1917 / EXILED REDS BEGIN RETURNING TO RUSSIA

The terrorist Red leaders that Czar Nicholas had only exiled in 1905 now begin returning to Russia. Vladimir Lenin arrives from Switzerland, via Germany, with a stash of Zionist banker gold. Leon Trotsky arrives from New York with more money and a gang of Marxist-Jewish thugs.

The Zionist funded Communists immediatelyundermine the new provisional government. A violent coup is attempted in July, but the Bolshevik Reds are held back. Democratic Socialist Alexander Kerensky becomes Prime Minister. Red leaders go underground.
Wilson establishes the Committee on Public Information (CPI) for the purpose of manipulating public opinion in support of the war. Edward Bernays, “the father of American propaganda” is a CPI member. A nephew of the psychoanalyst Sigmund Freud, Zionist Bernays boasts of his ability to control the public mind. He calls his scientific methods for controlling public opinion, “the engineering of consent.” In his 1928 book, Propaganda, Bernays explains:

"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. - We are governed, our minds are molded, our tastes formed, our ideas suggested, largely by men we have never heard of. It is they who pull the wires that control the public mind."

Bernays and his CPI co-conspirators portray the American war effort as a holy crusade “to make the world safe for democracy”, while at the same time spreading vile hate-filled propaganda directed towards Germany and its Emperor, Kaiser Wilhelm II.

"Babies & Bayonets."

In Europe and America, Germany became the target of hateful and ridiculous war propaganda.

America’s military is very small, but its capacity to field and equip an army is great. The unpopular draft is instituted in 1917. By the war’s end, under the idiotic pretext of "making the world safe for democracy" (Bernay’s slogan), more than 2 million unsuspecting American men will be sent to fight for Globalism and Zionism.
NOVEMBER 1917 / BRITAIN ISSUES ‘THE BALFOUR DECLARATION’ TO BARON WALTER ROTHSCHILD

The Zionists have delivered on their end of the dirty deal made with the British in 1916. American entry into the war was delivered as promised. By formally, and publicly, issuing “The Balfour Declaration”, Lord Balfour is assuring the Zionists that Britain will fulfill its end of the deal after the war—the theft of Palestine!

The Declaration is delivered to the ‘Baron’ Walter Rothschild. It reads as follows: “His Majesty’s government views with favor the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavors to facilitate the achievement of this object.”

This is one of the main reasons why the senseless war was kept going, and why America was finally dragged in! In Israel today, Balfour Day (November 2nd) is widely celebrated. The Arabs observe it as a day of mourning.

OCTOBER 25, 1917* / ‘RED OCTOBER’ / COMMUNISTS SEIZE CONTROL OF ST. PETERSBURG!

Socialist Prime Minister Kerensky struggles to keep a bad economy afloat, an unstable coalition government together, and a tired Russian nation in the war. The time is ripe for the Reds to stage another violent attempt at power. This time, Trotsky, Lenin and their evil gang will succeed. With backing from some Red troops (many of which had been brainwashed in 1905 Japanese POW camps by Jacob Schiff’s reading materials), the Capital City of Petrograd (St. Petersburg) is seized during the October Revolution, (aka “Red October”).

Kerensky flees for his life and the new Soviet regime immediately moves to pull Russia out of the war (before Germany can beat them). Outside of Petrograd, the pre-dominantly Jewish Red government is not recognized as legitimate. A bloody Civil War between the Jewish led Reds and the opposing Christian “Whites” is now in the making.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER:

"The Bolshevik leaders here (Russia), most of whom are Jews and 90 percent of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country but are internationalists and they are trying to start a world-wide social revolution."

David R. Francis, U.S. Ambassador to Russia, January 1918
1918-1921 / ‘REDS’ vs ‘WHITES’ / CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA

After the fall of St. Petersburg to the Reds, a counter-revolutionary civil war will tear Russia apart for three more years. The various opponents of the ‘Reds’ are collectively referred to as ‘The Whites’, led mainly by Admiral Kolchak.

When it becomes apparent that a Red revolutionary army composed solely of workers and some ex Czarist troops is far too small to put down the counter-Revolution, Trotsky institutes mandatory conscription of the peasantry into the Red Army. Opposition to Red Army conscription is overcome by terror tactics. Hostages and their families are tortured and killed when necessary to force compliance.

1918 / GLOBALIST BIO-WEAPON? / MYSTERIOUS ‘SPANISH FLU’ KILLS 50 – 60 MILLION PEOPLE WORLDWIDE

The 1918 Flu Pandemic (Spanish Flu) is an unusually severe influenza pandemic. The virus originates at a military base in Kansas. It spreads to Europe, then Asia and Africa. Victims suffer horribly. Within hours of feeling the first symptoms of fatigue, fever, and headache, they turn blue. Sometimes the blue color is so dark that it is difficult to determine a patient’s original skin color! Victims cough with such force that they tear their abdominal muscles, as foamy blood exits from their mouths, noses, and ears.

The final death toll of the disaster is higher than that of the War! In India, 17,000,000. In the U.S. 600,000, UK: 250,000, France: 400,000, Japan: 390,000, Germany: 400,000.

Several oddities suggest that the epidemic may be a bioweapon, aimed at the Central Powers, which somehow backfired and infected everyone! Consider the following:

1. Place of its origin (a military base in Kansas)
2. Coincidental timing of the flu’s beginning (same time that the full US force arrives in Europe)
3. Strange effects of the illness (blue skin / blood from nose & mouth)
4. Odd way in which it targets 20-35 year olds (military age) instead of weak infants and elderly
5. The odd way in which it struck in 3 separate waves
6. German soldiers affected in greater numbers worse than Entente troops.
7. Inexplicable, coincidental manner in which epidemic abruptly ends as soon as the war ends

Scientists have never explained why the virus mutated into such a deadly form, why it suddenly stopped without a cure, why it targeted the young, and why it has never reappeared.
SPRING 1918 / AFTER SUCCESSFUL SPRING OFFENSIVE, GERMAN TROOPS ‘STABBED IN THE BACK’ BY GERMAN JEWS

The Reds can't fight a civil war at home and an external war at the same time. Lenin and Trotsky have no choice but to take Russia out of the war. Germany then diverts its troops from the east and stages a major western offensive. The operation begins in March with an attack on UK forces in France. The Germans advance 40 miles. Paris is just 75 miles away! The Spring Offensive is so successful that Wilhelm declares March 24 a National Holiday.

At this a critical point, Marxists & Zionists in Germany stab their countrymen in the back. Marxist Trade Union leaders order factory strikes which deprive German troops of critical supplies. The Jewish owned press, which had fanned war passions in 1914, suddenly turns sour on the war and begins ripping on the German military. German morale begins to fall quickly, as does industrial output. Recent recruits arrive at the frontline with a defeatist attitude as anti-war protests and general discontent spread throughout Germany.

The Great Offensive comes to a halt as the Americans begin to arrive. German Zionists are betraying Germany so that Palestine can be taken from Germany's Turkish ally and given to the Jews (Balfour Declaration). German Jewish Marxists and “Democratic Socialists” also see a German defeat as a means to destabilize the nation and stage a revolution.

After the war, the treasonous betrayal of 1918 becomes known as "The Stab-in-the-Back." Modern liberal “historians” dismiss this as "legend", but there is nothing mythical about it. On the brink of final victory, Germany was betrayed from within - plain & simple!

SUMMER 1918 / THE YANKS ARE COMING!

It took some time for America to get its military drafted, trained, and deployed. By the Summer of ’18, 10,000 fresh troops arrive daily at the front. About 100,000 of them will die in the Great War. In addition to the badly needed fresh blood, the French and British war machines are now being re-supplied by the industrial output of mighty America. With the breakdown of the Spring Offensive, the tide turns against Germany and its allies. The Allied counter attack, (100 Days Offensive) begins in August. At the Battle of Amiens, the Allies advance 7 miles into German-held territory in just 7 hours. Back in Germany, the Jewish Press ignores the devastating effects of the factory strikes, and instead blames General for recent German setbacks!
Czar Nicholas II had hoped to be exiled to the UK while Kerensky was in power, but his British "ally" refused to take him in! The Bolsheviks (Communists) now hold Nicholas, his wife Alexandra, his four daughters, and young son under house arrest. Their Red captors force them to live on rations.

As a boy, Nicholas witnessed the bombing murder of his grandfather, Alexander II, in 1881. Nicholas's tragic error was in failing to execute the Red scum, such as Lenin and Trotsky, after their failed 1905 revolution. Now, his misguided mercy returns to haunt him, and his family.

On the evening of July 16/17, 1918, the royal Romanov Family is awakened at 2AM, told to dress, and then herded into the cellar of the house in which they are being held. Moments later, Jewish Reds storm in and gun down the entire family, their doctor, and three servants in cold blood. Some of the Romanov daughters are stabbed and clubbed to death when initial gunfire fails to kill them. News of the brutal murder of the Romanovs will send shock waves throughout Russia, and all of Christian Europe.
1918 / BRITISH DIVERT MANPOWER SO AS TO FINISH OFF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND STEAL PALESTINE!

Britain's previous campaign against the Turks had ended in failure (Gallipoli). Now, with fresh and strong Americans arriving to fight the Germans in Western Europe, British troops are freed up to concentrate on the Ottoman Empire. Britain covets the oil fields of the Middle East, but the UK also has a debt to repay to the Zionist bosses who dragged the U.S. into the war. Assisting the Brits in the effort to steal Palestine are 10,000 American Jews who enlist to fight not alongside their fellow Americans in Europe, but with the British, who intend to seize their future home, Palestine. See: The Jewish Legion

During this time, British airplanes drop leaflets over Germany. Printed in Yiddish, the Balfour leaflets seek to win Jewish support in Germany by promising the Jews a ‘homeland’ in Palestine after the war.

1918 / LENIN & TROTSKY ESTABLISH THE ‘COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL’ / VIOLENT RED PLAGUE GOES GLOBAL

With the Russian Civil War raging, the Communist International, known as “The Comintern”, is established in Moscow, Russia. The Comintern states openly that its intention is to fight “by all available means, including armed force, for the overthrow of the international "bourgeoisie" (the entrepreneurial class) and for the creation of an international Soviet republic (world government).”

From 1918-1922, Comintern affiliated Communist Parties form in France, Italy, China, Germany, Spain, Belgium, the U.S., and other nations. All Communists operate under the direction of the Moscow Reds, who are themselves financed by the same Globalist-Zionist international bankers that created the Federal Reserve and brought about the Great War.
The Russian Communists plan to strategically use terror to intimidate their White adversaries into submission. On orders from Lenin and Trotsky, the "Red Terror" is announced by the Jewish Red Yakov Sverlov. The Red Terror is marked by mass arrests in the middle of the night, executions, and hideously creative tactics of torture. As many as 100,000 Russians are murdered in the Red Terror, carried out by Jewish-run Cheka (secret police).

Among the verified atrocities committed, often in view of victim’s family members, are:

- 40,000 White prisoners publicly hanged in the Ukraine
- Burning coals inserted into women’s vaginas
- Crucifixions
- Rapes of women of all ages
- Victims submerged in boiling oil or tar
- Victims doused with petrol and burned alive
- Victims placed in coffins filled with hungry rats
- Victims soaked with water, and left to turn into human ice-cubes in the winter weather.
- Priests, monks, and nuns have molten lead poured down their throats

The demoralizing terror takes a heavy psychological toll on the frightened Russian people. By 1922, many are broken into submission to the Red monsters of the Cheka.

Not since the days of Genghis Khan have so many Caucasians been so brutally murdered.
By the fall of 1918, it is clear that Germany can no longer win the War. Its policy now is “to not lose it either.” As he had in 1916, the Kaiser offers to negotiate peace on terms favorable to all.

Though Germany cannot win, the Allies are not able to win either. Germany’s Eastern front with Russia is closed. There are no Allied troops on German soil, the Capital, Berlin is 900 miles safely away from the front, and the German military is very capable of defending the homeland from any invasion. But the home front is collapsing. Treasonous politicians, Marxist labor union leaders, and Zionist media moguls, combine to demoralize the people and destabilize Germany. The Kaiser is forced to step down, exiling to Holland. On November 11, ‘18, liberals of the newly formed "Weimer Republic" (formed in the city of Weimar) lay down and roll over for the Allies!

Incredibly, at a time when the Allies do not have a single soldier on German soil, the Weimar traitors order the German military to lay down their weapons and withdraw from the front. Based on Wilson’s empty promises of a “peace without victory”, the ‘November Criminals’ have placed their nation at the complete mercy of the New World Order.

As a 25-year-old ‘starving artist’, Adolph Hitler volunteered to fight for Austria in 1914. Afflicted with tuberculosis during youth, he was rejected for military service.

Hitler then pleads with German authorities to allow him to fight for Germany. He serves with great distinction, and is promoted to Lance Corporal after being awarded the German Iron Cross 2nd Class for bravery. In October ‘16, he is badly wounded and spends two months in a military hospital. In August of ‘18, Hitler is awarded the prestigious Iron Cross 1st Class. In October ‘18, he is blinded by a British poison gas attack.

While recovering his eyesight, Hitler hears of Germany’s shameful capitulation. He is confused and outraged. The sacrifice and suffering of the German soldiers had been for nothing. The brave unknown painter from Vienna wants answers, and he won’t rest until the ‘November Criminals’ (his term) are exposed, and Germany’s honor restored.
In 1915, Jewish Reds Rosa Luxemburg and Karl Liebknecht founded the "Spa\ntacus League" (named after Illuminati founder Adam Weis\nhaupt's code name of "Spartacus"). In 1919, the group becomes the Communist Party of Germany. That same month, the Spartacists, aided by Jewish-Hungarian Red Bela Kun, take advantage of the post-war chaos, and stage coup in Berlin. Kaiser Wilhelm, fearing the same fate as Czar Nicholas, flees to Holland. He now regrets his past liberalism and denounces the “Jewish influence” that ruined Germany.

The Communist takeover of Berlin is short lived as veterans known as the 'Freikorps' reclaim control from the Jewish Reds and their followers. Luxemburg and Liebknecht are captured and executed. The "Freikorps" has saved Germany from the same deadly fate that has befallen Russia, but the new "democratic socialist" Germany will soon face other serious problems. Just like the hard core Reds of Russia pushed aside the socialist Kerensky, the Reds of Germany will keep trying to grab absolute power from the "democratic socialists" of Weimar.

The Paris Peace Conference is the meeting of the Allied victors to determine the new borders of the defeated nations. The Globalists devise a series of treaties (Paris Peace Treaties) that reshape Europe and the world. At its center are the leaders of the 3 'Great Powers': Woodrow Wilson (US), Prime Ministers David Lloyd George (UK) and Georges Clemenceau (France). Germany is not invited and will have no say in the final decisions.

The Globalists dismantle existing nations and create new ones. Austria-Hungary and Turkey are carved up, their disparate peoples to bere-assigned to new states. The Conference also creates the framework for a future World Government, The League of Nations.

A Zionist delegation is also present. They had brought America into the war, and now it is time to collect payment for services rendered (Balfour Declaration). Former Arab territories of the Ottoman Empire are separated from Turkish rule and broken up into small states. Palestine is to become a British protectorate. See: British Mandate The Zionist statement establishes the Jewish people’s title to The Land of Israel, guaranteed by The League of Nations (exactly as Herzl had predicted in 1897!) Jews from all over the world may now immigrate to Palestine. The Arabs of Palestine were never consulted about this deal, and they are angry.
1919 / RED TERROR EXPLODES ACROSS AMERICA!

What modern day liberal historians mockingly refer to as “The First Red Scare”, is nothing to laugh about. Coming just 18 years after the Reds murdered President McKinley, the 1919 “Red Scare” is marked by a campaign of Communist/Anarchist terror and radical political agitation, set against the backdrop of Lenin’s ongoing bloodbath and Wilson’s crashing economy.

In April, 30 booby-trap mail bombs are sent to prominent Americans. After the 1st bomb fizzles, and the 2nd injures the wife of a US Senator, the remaining 28 are intercepted by postal authorities. On May 1 (May Day), Reds stage large rallies that lead to violence in Boston, New York, and Cleveland. Two die and 40 are injured as patriots clash with immigrant Reds.

Later that year, 8 more bombs are mailed, killing 2 innocent people. The home of anti-Red Attorney General A. Mitchell Palmer is also bombed, and heavily damaged. Fortunately for Palmer and his family, the bomb detonates prematurely, killing Aldo Valdinoci, the Italian anarchist planting it. In September, Marxist Union leaders organize steel strikes, soon followed by coal strikes. The ‘Red Scare’ is no joke! The Reds mean business, and Americans are rightfully concerned.

MARCH 1919 / JEWISH REDS ESTABLISH COMMUNIST REGIME IN HUNGARY

During the Russian Civil War, Jewish-Hungarian, Bela Kun fights for the Reds. As a commander, Kun orders the killings of thousands of anti-Communists.

With the collapse of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, Kun sees an opportunity to impose Communism in Hungary. In November ’18, his Red gang returns to Hungary with money given to him by the Russian Reds. He founds the Hungarian Communist Party on November 4, ’18.

The Hungarian Soviet Republic is soon established. Kun reports directly to Lenin and is the dominant personality in the government during its brief existence. Kun’s first act is to nationalize (confiscate) all private property. After an anti-communist coup attempt in Hungary in June ’19, Kun organizes a response in the form of a Red Terror, carried out by secret police and mostly Jewish irregular units. Red Tribunals condemn 600 prominent Hungarians to death. Kun's Reds are removed from power after an invasion by Romania. Kun flees to The USSR.
The Paris Peace Conference issues the infamous “Treaty of Versailles”. The cruelty of the Treaty is today recognized even by liberal historians. With Germany disarmed by its new government, and with no German representatives present, the Globalists & Zionists proceed to rape a German nation, whose Kaiser did not want war, had tried to avert war, and offered to make peace after the war had begun.

The Treaty contains 440 clauses, 414 of which are dedicated towards punishing Germany for a war it was in no way responsible for!

Among the key provisions that a disarmed Germany is forced to accept at gunpoint are:

1. Germany accepts 100% responsibility for the war
2. German armed forces restricted to 100,000 men
3. The industrial German Rhineland will be occupied by French troops for the next 15 years.
4. Kaiser Wilhelm (safe in Holland) should be tried for "offenses against international morality"
5. The German region of West Prussia is carved out and given to the new nation of Poland.

**Millions of West Prussians are forcefully expelled from their homes, and East Prussia is left isolated from the rest of Germany!** (see image)

6. The German Sudetenland region is put under the rule of the new nation of ‘Czechoslovakia’.
7. The new state of Austria is forbidden from uniting with their Germanic brothers in Germany.
8. Germany is stripped of her African colonies. Britain, France, & Belgium take them over.
9. The coal-rich Saar region of Germany is placed under League of Nations control for 15 years. During this time, its coal is to be shipped to France.
10. The Baltic Sea port city of Danzig is separated from Germany and declared a "free city."
11. Germany is forced to pay massive war reparations in the form of money and natural resources. The crushing debt payments (equal to 1 Trillion dollars in modern currency) will devastate the German economy and soon cause a hyperinflationary monetary collapse.

The inhumane Treaty of Versailles breeds resentment and anger for year to come.
OCTOBER 1919 / PRESIDENT WILSON IS PARALYZED BY A STROKE / THE PUBLIC IS KEPT UNAWARE FOR 1½ YEARS!

The Zionist-Globalist pressure on Woodrow Wilson is too much for the feeble Princeton Professor to handle. The New World Order Bosses have ridden their blackmailed puppet very hard since 1912. Now, Wilson is being ordered to undertake an intense, year-long cross-country campaign to win public support for US entry into the world government blueprint known as ‘The League of Nations’ (established at the Paris Peace Conference).

During his grueling propaganda train tour, Wilson suffers a massive stroke that leaves him paralyzed. For the next 17 months, the enfeebled President lies in bed on the brink of death, barely able to write his own name. The outside world knows nothing of this.

All communication with the "dummy" President goes through his wife, Edith. Wilson never fully recovers and will die in 1924. His horrible legacy of treason (The Fed, Income Tax, Zionism, World War I & Globalism etc.) haunts America to this very day.

NOVEMBER 19, 1919 / MAJOR SETBACK FOR GLOBALISM! U.S. SENATE REFUSES TO JOIN THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS

After an intense, yearlong campaign to win support for entry into the League of Nations, a paralyzed President Wilson, and his Globalist masters are dealt a devastating blow when the Senate fails to approve US membership. Globalist pressure forces the Senate to vote three times, but the necessary 2/3 majority still cannot be reached. Leading the opposition to membership in the infant World Government are Senators Henry Cabot Lodge (R-MA), Warren Harding (R-OH), and William Borah (R-ID).

The American people now realize that the very strange war that they had just fought served no American interest at all. Americans want no more of Europe’s affairs and just want to "return to normalcy." But the Globalists will keep on scheming against the people until they finally get their New World Order.
When Adolf Hitler joins the German Workers Party (DAP) in 1919, there are only 7 members of the nationalist group. The now 30-year old, self-educated artist from Austria has no money and no political connections. But his oratorical, organizational, and marketing talents propel him to leadership of the tiny band of brothers. Hitler’s mesmerizing beer-hall speeches stop onlookers in their tracks. He denounces the Versailles Treaty, the occupation, the ‘November Criminals’, the Marxists, the Press, and the international bankers.

DAP membership then grows rapidly, recruiting unemployed young men and disgruntled ex-soldiers betrayed during the war. Hitler appeals to veterans because he himself was a frontline soldier, twice decorated for serious injuries sustained, and twice more for conspicuous bravery.

To draw recruits away from both the rival “right” Nationalist and “left” Socialist Parties, Hitler simply adds ‘National’ and ‘Socialist’ to the Party’s name, making it NSDAP. *(They never called themselves “Nazis”). To draw people away from the Reds, Hitler uses red flags too!*

The efforts of Attorney General A. Mitchell Palmer weaken the Reds greatly. Opposed by the pro-Red ACLU, undermined by some in the Wilson Cabinet, and undeterred by the bombing of his own home, Palmer presses on with his roundups and investigations. Palmer’s Federal Agents often rough up the foreign Reds, including many Russian-Jewish radicals, as well as Italian and East European Anarchists.

In November 1919, Palmer deports 249 foreign Reds, including top leaders such as “Red Emma” Goldman, who inspired and praised the 1901 McKinley murder. Palmer then focuses on the Marxist labor strikes, leaving his young assistant *(and future FBI Director)* J. Edgar Hoover, to fight the foreign Reds. Hoover rounds up 3000 more radicals. In all, 5000 radicals are arrested, 556 of which are booted out of America. Good riddance!
FEBRUARY 8, 1920 / WINSTON CHURCHILL WARNS OF A WORLDWIDE JEWISH COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY

Lord of the Admiralty and Lusitania war criminal Winston Churchill is a supporter of Zionism (Jewish state in Palestine), but is opposed to Jewish Communism. Although both movements trace back to the same Rothschild Crime Family, they sometimes appear - even to this day- to operate at cross-purposes, and often in bitter conflict with each other.

In an editorial appearing in the Illustrated Sunday Herald entitled, “Zionism vs Bolshevism”, Churchill argues that Jews should support Zionism as an alternative to Communism, missing the fact that both movements emanate from the same source. The future Prime Minister rails against “the schemes of the International Jews”:

"This movement among the Jews is not new. From the days of Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, and down to Trotsky (Russia), Bela Kun (Hungary), Rosa Luxembourg (Germany), and Emma Goldman (United States), this worldwide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs. Webster, has so ably shown, a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution…..It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become the undisputed masters of that enormous empire."

SEPTMBER 16, 1920 / AMERICAN REDS BOMB WALL STREET

In New York, a horse drawn carriage stops on the Wall Street Financial District’s busiest corner. The driver leaves the scene. Inside of the carriage, 100 pounds of dynamite with 500 pounds of iron shrapnel are set to explode in a timer-set detonation. The horse and wagon are blasted into small fragments. The 38 victims, most of who die within moments of the blast, are mostly young people who work as messengers, clerks, and brokers. Many of the wounded suffer severe, disfiguring injuries.

Prior to the blast, flyers were found in a nearby Post Office. Written in red ink, the flyers promised violence if political prisoners were not released. At the bottom was written: “American Anarchist Fighters.” The actual perpetrators will never be caught, but the terrorist Red movement in America is clearly behind the mass murder.
NWO
FORBIDDEN
HISTORY

1921– 1930
At the Paris Peace Conference, Globalists from the U.S. & Britain had agreed to establish sister “think tanks” that will dominate the affairs of both nations. In 1920, the Fabian dominated Royal Institute of International Affairs (now Chatham House) is founded in London. In ’21, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is established in New York with “Father of the Fed” Paul Warburg serving as its first Director.

"Chatham House Rules" of secrecy govern the members of both clubs. Membership is by invitation only. Members may discuss generalities of group meetings, but are expected to remain discreet concerning who attends the meetings and what is said.

Up until the present day, the membership rolls of CFR & Chatham have included top names from politics, media, banking, business, and academia. The membership rolls include a variety of Globalists, Communists, Zionists, ambitious careerists, and well-meaning dupes. The chosen few recruited by the world government builders often find themselves on a fast track to greater fame and fortune.

American auto manufacturer and icon Henry Ford publishes a 4-volume set of booklets exposing the operations of the Globalist Jewish elite. Ford’s investigations reveal a hidden influence over American politics, the Fed, the press, organized crime, theatre, art, and music. German NSDAP members read and distribute translated copies of Ford’s work. Hitler himself has a copy in his office, along with a photo of Ford.

Because of Ford’s national stature and vast wealth, many take the warnings of The International Jew very seriously. After withstanding years of intense pressure and a libel suit aimed at him, Ford eventually backs off of his crusade, even closing his newspaper, The Dearborn Independent, in 1927.
LENIN’S ‘WAR COMMUNISM’ STARVES 10 MILLION PEOPLE TO DEATH!

Lenin’s oppression of the Russian people breaks their strength and will to resist. The Famine of 1921 is partly due to the folly of central economic planning, as well as to a deliberate effort to kill off any Russians still not willing to support the Red takeover. The Communists ran the money-printing presses to finance their civil war and welfare schemes. When inflation follows, they impose price controls, causing farmers to lose money by farming. Compounding the shortage is the Red seizure of seeds!

The horrific famine is then used to selectively feed those regions submissive to the Reds, and starve out those loyal to the Whites.

Starving Russians and Ukrainians resort to eating grass, or even cannibalizing the dead. The horror escalates when Lenin deliberately blocks foreign relief efforts. When the death toll reaches 10 million, Lenin finally allows relief efforts. Were it not for the mostly American aid, the death toll for Lenin’s cruelty would have doubled or tripled.

THE BRIEF PRESIDENCY OF WARREN G HARDING

Pledging a “return to normalcy”, Warren Harding (R-OH) is elected President in 1920. An opponent of entry into the League of Nations, his victory over James Cox (D-OH) and his VP running mate Franklin D Roosevelt (TR’s cousin), is the largest Presidential landslide in U.S. history (60%-34%)

Harding inherits a severe Wilsonian Economic Depression. He quickly moves to slash income taxes, and will cut government spending by 50%. With the private economy now freed from the parasitic dead weight of big government, an historic economic boom soon follows. Harding is undoing Wilson’s damage, and returning the country to the days of William Howard Taft (who he names as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court).

Harding’s support for free markets, limited government, low taxes, neutral foreign policy, and his refusal to grant diplomatic recognition to the murderous Soviet Union, are all positions that anger the Globalists. An intense newspaper smear campaign regarding "scandals" in Harding’s administration is then unleashed against the highly popular President.
1922 / THE REDS WIN THE RUSSIAN CIVIL WAR / THE ‘SOVIET UNION’ (U.S.S.R.) IS FORMALLY ESTABLISHED

At the conclusion of the Red Terror, Red Famine, and Red-White Civil War in 1922, Lenin and Trotsky formally establish the Soviet Union with its capital city in Moscow. The former Russian Empire is now known as the USSR (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics).

The Communist giant spans the Eurasian landmass. Of its multi-ethnic "republics" the Russian republic is by far the largest and most populated. The well-known criminal brutality of the Soviets shocks the world, as do the Communist declarations to overthrow all other nations. For these reasons three consecutive Republican Presidents (Harding, Coolidge, Hoover), will refuse to diplomatically recognize the Soviet Union.

OCTOBER 1922 / ‘THE MARCH ON ROME’ / BENITO MUSSOLINI’S FASCISTS SAVES ITALY FROM THE COMMUNISTS & LIBERALS

The global economic Depression that follows World War I gives the Reds and socialists an opportunity to agitate in post war Italy. Benito Mussolini and his Fascist Party decide to act before the "democratic" Reds can get any stronger.

In October of ’22, Mussolini declares before 60,000 people at the Fascist Congress in Naples: "Our program is simple: we want to rule Italy." Fascist "Black-shirts" capture the strategic points of Italy. Mussolini then leads a March of 30,000 men on the Capital City of Rome. On October 28, a sympathetic King Victor Emmanuel III (whose father had been murdered by the Reds in 1900) grants political power to Mussolini, who is supported by Italian veterans and the business class.

The corrupt left-wing political parties are eventually shut down. Under "Il Duce's" rule, the pro-business Fascist Party takes control and restores order to Italy. Fascism combines an honest and sound monetary system with a mix of free enterprise and state regulated corporatism.
More than four years have passed since Germany's complete and total surrender at the end of The Great War. The poverty & hunger-stricken German nation is now having difficulty in making the massive reparations extortion payments imposed by The Treaty of Versailles. Having already destroyed the value of Germany’s currency, the Allies now demand to be paid in timber and coal. Extortionist allied troops move in for a “shakedown.”

In a further humiliation of an already occupied Germany (Rhineland), 60,000 troops from Belgium, France, and the French African colonies expand the occupation into the defenseless Ruhr (an industrial region of Germany). While German children go hungry, the Allies collect their stolen loot of physical German commodities. Machine gun posts are set up in the streets as Allied troops take food and supplies from German shopkeepers.

Other than stage passive demonstrations, there is nothing the disarmed, humiliated, and hungry German people can do about the French abuse.

While recovering from a strange sickness that had stricken him in San Francisco, President Harding shudders and dies suddenly during a conversation with his wife. Doctor's cannot agree on the cause of his strange death. Within an hour of his demise, Harding's body is embalmed and placed in a casket. The following morning, the body is on a train, headed back to Washington. Incredibly, no autopsy is performed. The suspicion of a deliberate poisoning plot rages throughout America.

The sudden death of the 57-year-old statesman, who successfully reversed Wilson's damage in just 29 months, remains a mystery. Of course, liberal 'historians' rate Harding as "the worst President ever."
With Allied troops occupying the Ruhr, and the German Mark losing its value to inflation, Germany in '22-23 goes through a horrific hyperinflation. The socialist Weimar Government and the Warburg/Rothschild Central Bank resort to massively expanding the money supply, mostly to cover the crushing debt imposed by the Versailles Treaty, and also to keep the Weimar Republic's socialist welfare state afloat.

The life savings of the German people is wiped out as prices double every 2 days for 20 straight months! Workers are paid daily, so that they may go food shopping before prices double again. Some Germans refer to their devalued money as “Jewish confetti.”

This leads to more chaos and another attempt by the Communists to stage a revolution. As they had during the war, the Marxist Trade Unions call for strikes at a time when Germany is most vulnerable. To pacify the striking workers, the Weimar/Reichsbank complex pumps even more paper debt money into the economy!

Anger is boiling over the inflation and French occupation. Hitler decides that the time is right to seize power from the local government in Munich. Hoping that war veterans will join the revolt and move against the national government in Berlin, Hitler uses a rally in a Munich ‘Beer Hall’ to launch a “putsch” (coup).

The local uprising is ignited by Hitler’s moving speech, but fails to sustain itself as troops open fire on the nationalist rebels, killing 16 of them. Hitler and others are arrested and tried for treason. At his trial, Hitler uses the occasion to spread his ideas, which are then published in the newspapers. The judge is impressed, and issues a lenient sentence for the rebels.

Though the Munich coup has failed, the legend of the great orator grows, attracting new followers by the day. Membership in Hitler’s NSDAP tops 20,000 by year's end.

After Harding’s sudden death/assassination, America doesn’t know what to make of Calvin Coolidge (“Silent Cal”), the new President. It is believed that Coolidge will serve the remaining 19 months of Harding’s term, and then be replaced at the Republican Convention in 1924. But after continuing Harding’s policies, Coolidge is now very popular. He is nominated to run against Democrat John Davis. Remarkably; Davis is also a conservative!

The Globalists put up Robert La Follette (R-WI) as the Progressive nominee. On Election Day 1924, Coolidge carries 35 states, Davis wins 12, and La Follette wins only his home state!

A period of peace & prosperity known as “The Roaring Twenties” has the Constitutional Republicans riding high. What’s a Globalist to do? They can’t just keep killing Presidents! The “Fed” will begin laying a financial time bomb beneath the nation’s prosperity. When the bomb finally explodes in 1929, the era of Constitutional Republicanism will be swept away for good.

JANUARY 21, 1924 / LENIN DIES / SUPER PSYCHO JOSEPH STALIN TAKES OVER THE USSR

When Lenin dies in 1924, Joseph Stalin, Secretary of the Communist Party Central Committee, skilfully outmaneuvers Red Army leader Lev Trotsky to take leadership of the USSR. Stalin will eventually expel Trotsky from the Party, then from the USSR itself. Finally, he will have his Marxist rival axed through his brain by a Soviet agent in Mexico.

Stalin’s brutality instills fear not only in the enslaved people of the Soviet Union, but also in the hearts of fellow Communists that the paranoid Stalin believes may challenge his leadership. The egomaniac renames a city after himself (Stalingrad), and erects statues of his likeness in town squares. From time to time, the psycho killer will “purge” many of his own Red comrades, as well as wives. He dumps his first wife, and drives his second, (as well as one of his sons) to suicide.

In years to come, Stalin’s chilling crimes against humanity will make Lenin’s Red Terror and Red Famine seem like minor infractions by comparison.
In 1924, a refinancing of Germany’s reparations debt, as well as Allied debt to the US Treasury (which in turn is indebted to the Fed) is worked out. The terms are still harsh, but the German economy and currency are temporarily stabilized. In 5 years the Dawes plan will also fail, and be replaced by the Young Plan. The reality of the **Dawes Plan**, named after US Vice President Charles Dawes, is that Dawes himself has little to do with it. It was the Zionist-Globalist bankers imposing the new plan. Former UK Prime Minister **David Lloyd George** reveals:

“The international bankers dictated the Dawes reparations settlement. The protocol, which was signed between the allies and Germany, is the triumph of the international financier. Agreement would never have been reached without the brutal intervention of the international bankers. They swept statesman, politicians, and journalists aside, and issued their orders with the imperiousness of absolute Monarchs, who knew there was no appeal from their ruthless decrees. The Dawes report was fashioned by the Money Kings.”

1925/ HITLER PUBLISHES MEIN KAMPF

During his 8-month imprisonment of 1924, Hitler had dictated **Mein Kampf** (My Struggle). His close associate Rudolf Hess, imprisoned with Hitler, took the dictation for the book, which was published in 1925. In it, Hitler places the blame for Germany’s sorry condition upon a Global conspiracy of Marxists and Finance Capitalists.

According to Hitler, this global conspiracy, directed by Jewish bankers, engineered Germany’s loss of The Great War, the Russian revolution, the Versailles Treaty, and the resulting hyperinflation that devastated Germany. He accuses the elite Marxist Jews of Germany of controlling newspapers and banking, fomenting wars, and corrupting the art, culture and morality of Europe.

**Mein Kampf** combines elements of a political manifesto, and an autobiography, along with discussions of history, philosophy, and economics. Originally written for the followers of National Socialism, **Mein Kampf** quickly grows in popularity, making Hitler a wealthy man.
**1926/ ZIONIST DAVID SARNOFF ESTABLISHES NBC RADIO**

David Sarnoff was born in a small Jewish village in Czarist Russia and immigrated to New York in 1900. At the age of 15, he joined the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America, starting a 60-year career in electronic communications.

By 1919, Sarnoff is General Manager of RCA radio. In 1926, Sarnoff’s RCA forms NBC, the first major broadcast network in the U.S. Sarnoff is instrumental in building the AM broadcasting radio business which became the preeminent public radio standard for the majority of the 20th century. During World War II, Sarnoff (who had no military experience) will serve under General Eisenhower as a Brigadier General and “Communications Consultant”.

When television in America is born under the name of the National Broadcast Corporation, the first TV show aired at the New York World's Fair and was introduced by Sarnoff himself. Leadership of RCA-NBC eventually passes down to Sarnoff’s eldest son, Robert Sarnoff, one of the husbands of Felicia Schiff-Warburg of the two famous banking families. Franklin Roosevelt Jr. (son of FDR) was also an ex-husband of Felicia Schiff-Warburg.

**The Sarnoff Family will control RCA-NBC TV for more than 60 years.** Today, NBC is owned by GE, whose CEO, Jeffrey Immelt, is a Globo-Zionist and advisor to Barrack Obama.

---

**APRIL 1927/ CIVIL WAR IN CHINA / MAO’s REDS vs CHIANG’s NATIONALISTS**

A major civil war breaks out in China between the governing Kuomintang (KMT or Chinese nationalist Party) and the Communist Party of China (CPC). The anti-Communist Chiang Kai Shek leads the KMT. The Red guerillas are led by Mao Tse Tung, who himself is supported by Comintern boss Joe Stalin. This bloody civil war will eventually blend into the Asian theater of World War II, finally ending in 1949.

Mao was Stalin's agent in China. Combined, the 2 monsters murdered about 100 MILLION people!
Charles Lindbergh, the 25-year-old son of the Anti-Fed Congressman, becomes a world hero when he completes the first solo flight across the Atlantic. His plane “The Spirit of St. Louis” departs New York on May 20, arriving to a hero’s welcome near Paris on May 21.

In 1938, Hermann Goering, Chief of the German Air Force, will present Lindbergh with a German Medal of Honor. Lindbergh's acceptance of the medal causes an outcry in the United States among critics of “Nazism”. Lindbergh’s politics mirror that of his father. ‘Lucky Lindy” will use his fame to speak out on the issues of the day. In future years, Lindbergh’s stature will make him a leader in the “America First” movement.

William S. Paley (Paloff) is the son of Jewish immigrants who came from the Ukraine region of the Czarist Russian Empire. In 1928, the 27-year old businessman secures majority ownership of the CBS radio network (of which his father Samuel Paloff had been part owner). Within the next decade, Paley expands CBS into a national powerhouse with 114 affiliate stations.

During World War II, Paley, like Sarnoff of NBC, will serve under General Eisenhower as a colonel in the Psychological Warfare branch of the Office of War Information.

As the King of the CBS radio (and later TV), Paley is without question, one of the most powerful figures of the 20th Century.

With David Sarnoff already controlling RCA-NBC, and Paley now in control of CBS, the important pre-TV medium of radio is rapidly falling under Zionist control. CBS today is majority owned by Sumner Redstone’s Viacom. Redstone is also a Zionist-Globalist.
1928/ STALIN SEIZES THE LAST OF RUSSIA’S FARMS / 1000’s WHO RESISTED ARE KILLED

As part of Stalin’s first “5 Year Plan”, the small farmers of the Soviet Union are forced into a collectivization scheme. The government, not the market, now controls output and sets prices. Land, livestock, and equipment become property of “the people” (the State). Reluctant farmers (kulaks) are smeared in the Soviet press as “greedy” “capitalists.” Those who continue to resist the state’s directives are murdered or imprisoned.

Thousands of private farmers are killed, but the really massive death tolls will occur in the early 1930’s. Like all centrally planned economic schemes, in which “intellectuals” think they know better than the actual farmer, Stalin’s collectivization, and other “5-Year Plans”, yield only low living standards for the Soviet people.

OCTOBER 1929/ THE FEDERAL RESERVE CRASHES THE STOCK MARKET / ENGINEERS ‘THE GREAT DEPRESSION’

In the late 1920’s, the Federal Reserve’s policy of “easy money” had made it profitable for investors to borrow money at artificially low interest rates, and then purchase stocks with the money. Like two con men working the same mark, the Zionist Fed pumps out credit while the Zionist press hypes the Stock Market “rally”. As surely as night follows day, a massive stock bubble is inflated.

In 1929, the Fed suddenly hits the brakes on the money supply with a “tight money” policy. When the adjustment to the Fed’s bubble occurs, the Stock Market collapses. Investors big and small are ruined.

Instead of loosening up the money supply to enable debtors to pay down old debt, the Fed tightens even more. The sudden shortage of currency creates a tidal wave of bankruptcies across the US, as debtors cannot get their hands on enough money to pay off old loans. The well connected then swoop in to buy up assets at bargain prices.

The press, the Reds, and the idiot liberals will blame “capitalism” and Republican policies for the coming Great Depression, deceitfully ignoring the deliberate role of Warburg/Rothschild Federal Reserve.
The worldwide Great Depression hits debt-heavy Germany especially hard. The people are tired of the Versailles reparations, the unjust war guilt, the inflation, and chronic unemployment. There is a real fear among many that Germany may yet fall to Communism.

As a result, the NSDAP makes its first major electoral breakthrough. Hitler’s party wins 6 million votes (18% of vote), increasing its number of seats in the Reichstag (German parliament) from 12, to 107. NSDAP is now second only to Germany’s socialist party, the Social Democrats, who hold 143 seats. The Communist Party also gains 23 seats, raising its Reichstag representation to 77 Reds in the Reichstag, plus any secret members posing as Social Democrats.
NWO
FORBIDDEN
HISTORY
1931– 1939
DECEMBER 5, 1931/ SOVIET JEW KAGANOVICH ORDERS DEMOLITION OF THE CATHEDRAL OF CHRIST THE SAVIOR

The 340 ft. tall Cathedral of Christ the Saviors the grandest Orthodox Christian Church in the world. Completed in 1883, it had taken nearly 20 years to build, and 20 more to decoratively paint its interior. But after Lenin's death, the Reds choose the location to be the site of the 'Palace of the Soviets'. By order of Stalin's Jewish minister and brother-in-law, Lazar Kaganovich, the Cathedral is dynamited and reduced to rubble. Jewish Reds watch and laugh as horrified Christians grieve over the destruction of their religious and cultural icon. Due to poor planning and lack of funds, the Palace of the Soviets never materializes. The site is turned into a swimming pool.

In 1990, the Russian Orthodox Church receives permission, from what is by then a more open Government, to rebuild the Cathedral of Christ the Savior. Though the interior is not as elaborate as the original, the massive new Cathedral is still a very impressive structure.

*This is the same cathedral that will, in 2012, be attacked by the U.S. funded feminist band, "Pussy Riot."

1932 -1936/ LOUIS McFADDEN EXPOSES THE FED...THEN HE DIES

U.S. unemployment tops 23%. The Zio-Globo press blames Hoover, the Republicans, and "unregulated capitalism" for the crisis. There are calls for more government action.

A prominent Congressman who dares to accuse the Fed is the Chairman of the House Banking Committee: Louis McFadden (R-PA). McFadden puts the blame directly on the international bankers for fomenting the Russian Revolution, crashing the US economy, and robbing the American people. McFadden pulls no punches:

"(The Fed) was deceitfully and disloyally foisted upon this country by the bankers who came here from Europe and repaid us for our hospitality by undermining our American institutions. Those bankers took money out of this country to finance Japan in a war against Russia. They financed Trotsky's passage from New York to Russia so that he might assist in the destruction of the Russian Empire. ...What king ever robbed his subjects to such an extent as the Federal Reserve has robbed us?"

In 1933, McFadden introduces articles of impeachment for the Secretary of the Treasury, two assistant Secretaries of the Treasury, the entire Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve, and the officers and the directors of its twelve regional banks. In 1936, McFadden dies of a "sudden illness" after dining at a banquet while on a visit to New York.
The Holodomor (Ukrainian translation *Killing by Hunger*) was a man-made famine occurring mainly in the Ukrainian Republic of the Soviet Union during 1932-33. The famine was caused partly by the folly of Stalin’s latest socialist scheme, and partly due to a deliberate, strategic terror plan engineered by Stalin’s powerful Jewish brother-in-law, Lazar Kaganovich.

Encyclopedia Britannica estimates 8 million people, 5 million of them Ukrainian, were starved to death by Stalin’s famine. Some estimates run as high as 10 million. The famine-genocide is aimed at stamping out Ukrainian nationalism as well as starving anti-Red peasants in Belarus, Kazakhstan and Russia.

Despite Soviet denials of the famine and a news blackout in most of the US Zionist/Globalist press, the truth of the Holodomor was indeed known to the West. Unlike Lenin’s terror famine of 1921, this time **no outside assistance is permitted into the Soviet Union.** Millions die a slow death and people resort to cannibalism. With this famine, Stalin and his henchmen destroy any last remaining resistance to the Red Revolution.

**JULY & NOVEMBER, 1932/ NSDAP SCORES BIG IN TWO ELECTIONS / BECOMES LARGEST PARTY IN REICHSTAG**

German elections in 1932 are held under violent conditions. NSDAP “brown shirts” clash in the streets with Red paramilitary. Hitler’s party scores major gains, winning 230 Reichstag seats. It is now the largest political body, but it is still not a majority in the 608 member body.

Political deadlocks trigger another election in November: NSDAP: 196, Social Democrats: 121, Communists: 100, Center Party: 70, and 9 minor parties split 100 seats. Germany’s chaotic politics are paralyzed and divided.

The brutal “austerity” policies of Chancellor Heinrich Brüning had shrunk the economy by about 25%, but still did not prevent the German budget deficit from growing. **Unemployment tops 30% as 250,000 desperate Germans commit suicide from 1930-32!**

In addition to a Parliamentary Reichstag and a Chancellor, Germany has a President with unique powers. President **Paul von Hindenburg** was a World War I Field Marshall and is a national hero. Politically, he is a non-Party Independent. On the basis of NSDAP’s 196 seats, and in order to end the gridlock, Hitler asks President Hindenburg to appoint him as Chancellor. Hindenburg refuses Hitler’s request.
After two parliamentary elections in 1933, Germany remains ungovernable as the Socialist and Communist Parties continue to oppose the NSDAP. President Hindenburg is concerned that the Reds will exploit the chaos and attempt another revolution in Germany. Hitler and the NSDAP are the only ones who can prevent this.

To protect Germany from Communism, Hindenburg relents and appoints Hitler as Chancellor of Germany. Hitler’s powers are limited, but the NSDAP now holds the upper hand in what is still a very unstable government.


Four weeks after Hitler’s appointment as Chancellor, angry Reds set the Reichstag (Parliament) on fire. Local police catch a Dutch Communist named Marinus Vander Lubbe on the premises. He had just arrived in Germany a few weeks ago. The fire was to have been the start of the Red-instigated civil war, aimed at toppling the crumbling Weimar state before Hitler and NSDAP can establish themselves.

Hindenburg and Hitler act fast. Emergency decrees are issued and Communist leaders are rounded up. The Red Revolution backfires. Instead of plunging Germany into civil war, the Reichstag Fire starts a chain of events that leads to the The Enabling Act and Hitler’s consolidation of power. NSDAP becomes Germany’s only Party as the Weimar Republic of Versailles is replaced by The Third Reich, led by “The Fuehrer” (leader).

Modern historians promote the theory that Hitler staged the fire himself and then blamed the Reds for it. There is no evidence at all to support this theory, a baseless claim that ignores both the violent history, as well as the standard destabilization tactics that the Communists are well known for.
New York Governor and Globalist puppet Franklin Delano Roosevelt, (FDR) defeats President Hoover in a 1932 landslide. Upon taking office in ‘33, the CFR Democrat (a cousin of TR) moves quickly to remake America into a socialistic welfare state. His expensive schemes, known as "The New Deal" take shape in "the first 100 days".

FDR uses the economic crisis as the pretext for this expansion of government power, ignoring the fact that it was the Fed's artificial manipulation of currency and stocks, not the free market that caused the crisis.

The New Deal will be a colossal failure. It's reckless spending, high taxes, and ballooning deficits will only prolong the Depression and lead to even more expensive schemes, exactly what the Globalist Fed bankers want. The debt driven economic collapse that the US is headed towards today has its roots in FDR's fundamental transformation of the U.S. system.

Like FDR, Hitler came into true authoritative power in March 1933. Like FDR, Hitler inherits an economic disaster. Like FDR, Hitler's "first 100 days" in office are known for a flurry of determined activity. But the similarities end there! Whereas FDR is implementing all of the Globalists' economic and foreign policy plans, Hitler is openly defying the Globalists. Hitler implements the following policies:

* Pulls Germany out of the League of Nations
* Bans the Communist Party and arrests its leaders
* Replaces the national Marxist Trade Unions with company unions.
* Establishes NSDAP as Germany's only political Party
* Refuses to make any more reparations payments from the Versailles Treaty/Dawes Plan
* Takes control of Germany's Reichsbank and issues debt free currency
* Restricts Jewish ownership of radio and newspapers
* Cuts taxes and provides tax incentives for mothers to stay home and raise their children
* Rebuilds German infrastructure and initiates projects like the Autobahn Highway system,

The Globalists & Zionists have lost control of Germany!
Jewish leaders formally issue a “Declaration of War” against Germany. On March 23, 1933, 20,000 Jews protest at New York’s City Hall. Rallies and boycotts are directed against German goods. The front page of the March 24, London Daily Express carries the headline: Judea Declares War on Germany.

Jewish leaders are quoted as calling for “Holy War” against the entire German people. The article reveals:

“The Jewish wholesaler will quit his house, the banker his stock exchange, the merchant his business and the beggar his humble hut, in order to join the holy war against Hitler's people. ....Germany is now confronted with an international boycott of its trade, its finances, and its industry.”

Some people in Germany respond to the International Jewish boycott by boycotting Jewish owned stores themselves.

On March 27, ’33, 40,000 Jews and other assorted Reds gather in Madison Square Garden to protest the new Chancellor. The NY Daily News front page blares: "40,000 Roar Protest Here Against Hitler."

Worldwide Jewish leadership is firing the opening propaganda shots of what, in due time, will escalate into World War II.

Hitler responds to the charges being made against the new Germany, stating on March 28: "Lies and slander of positively hair-raising perversity are being launched against Germany."
International Jewry openly declares war on Germany!

The Washington Post is one of many businesses to go bankrupt during the Great Depression. Owner Ned McLean unloads The Post at a bankruptcy auction. The buyer is Zionist Federal Reserve Chairman Eugene Meyer (CFR). Having just stepped down from the Fed, Meyer immediately changes The Post’s editorial policy, transforming the influential newspaper into a pro-FDR, anti-Germany, and soft-on-Stalin propaganda sheet. Meyer fires the current editor for refusing to endorse diplomatic recognition of the Soviet Union.

The Post will lose money for 20 more years. But Meyer doesn’t care. He bought the Post for influence, not profit. The Post will later be handed down to Meyer’s daughter, the late Katherine Meyer-Graham, and it is run today by her son, Donald Graham.

With tension between International Jewry and Germany building, it is ESSENTIAL to note that the four most powerful media sources are now ALL under Jewish ownership. (CBS Radio-Paley, NBC Radio-Sarnoff, NY Times-Ochs/Sulzberger, Washington Post-Meyer)
**NOVEMBER, 1933 / FDR GRANTS DIPLOMATIC RECOGNITION TO THE SOVIET UNION (USSR)**

Ever since the Communists seized power in Russia, three consecutive US Presidents have refused to recognize the criminal regime. Apart from its mass murderous actions towards its own captive people, the Soviet run Communist International (Comintern) *openly* states that its’ goal is to overthrow all “bourgeois” governments, including the US government.

FDR ignores these realities and pleases his Globalist masters by reversing this policy. The normalization of relations is a great benefit to the USSR, and will help the Soviets, and international communism, to grow stronger.

As Hitler's Germany continues to be vilified for *imaginary* offenses, the *real* crimes of Stalin/Kaganovich are totally ignored by the Jewish media!

**AUGUST, 1935 / FDR SIGNS THE SOCIAL SECURITY PYRAMID SCHEME INTO LAW**

FDR signs the pyramid scheme known as "Social Security" into law. The skillful liar deceives the American people by comparing the scam to a man putting money away in a "shoebox" until the day he needs it.

**Had the Social Security program truly been run like a "shoebox", every retiree in America would be sitting on a small fortune by now!**

FDR's analogy is phony and deceptive. What FDR doesn’t say is that there is no "shoebox". Tax money that workers pay into Social Security today *(matched by their employers)* goes directly towards paying current government bills. All of the "benefits" that retirees collect, come from the workers who are paying in currently.

For a few generations, the scheme seems like a workable program, but as the bulk of the population begins retiring in 2011 and beyond, the taxing, borrowing and money-printing needed to keep the massive scam afloat is bankrupting America. **FDR’s Social Security is a classic, illegal pyramid scheme.**
Nicknamed "Kingfish", the colorful Huey Long served as Louisiana Governor of Louisiana (’28–’32) and U.S. Senator (’32-'35). He was noted for his honesty and populism. Long had backed FDR, but split with him over FDR's ties to the New York Bankers. Long accuses FDR of being a liar. FDR comes to despise Huey Long, referring to him and General Douglass Macarthur as "the two most dangerous men in America". To intimidate and discredit him, FDR has Long investigated by the IRS. The Feds fail to find any illegality.

At the height of his fame, Long lashes out at the NWO bankers in his "Barbeque Speech": "How many men ever went to a barbecue and would let one man take off the table what’s intended for nine-tenths of the people to eat? The only way you will be able to feed the balance of the people is to make that man come back and bring back some of that grub he ain't got no business with. How are you going to feed the balance of the people? What's Morgan and Baruch and Rockefeller gonna do with all that grub?"

Long prepares to mount a 1936 challenge to FDR from within the Democrat Party. But on Sept. 8, ’35, Dr. Carl Weiss confronts Long at the State Capitol and is said to have fired a bullet into Long's abdomen. Rather than take Weiss alive, bodyguards shoot him 60 times! (He won't be talking!) One theory is that Weiss was set up as a patsy to punch Long in the face while a guard actually shoots Long in the back.

Long is rushed to the hospital and dies 2 days later. Just like the Garfield and McKinley shootings of years past, it appears that Long could have been saved, but dies due to "medical incompetence". And just like the Harding death in 1922, NO AUTOPSY IS PERFORMED... More than 100,000 mourners attend Long's funeral.

Wilhelm Gustloff founded the Swiss branch of the NSDAP in 1932. A Jewish student named David Frankfurter, heeding the worldwide call for Jewish "Holy War" against the German people, visits Gustloff's home. Hedwig Gustloff shows the killer into the study, asking him to wait since her husband was on the telephone. When Gustloff comes to meet his unexpected guest, Frankfurter draws his pistol and shoots him 5 times. Hedwig screams and cries hysterically.

Germans and German Swiss are outraged at the murder. Hitler attends Gustloff's funeral and then names a luxury ship, christened by his widow, in Gustloff's honor. The Swiss sentence Frankfurter to 18 years, but he will be pardoned after World War II, before moving to Israel. In 1945, on what would have been Gustloff's 50th birthday, the ship named after him will make history as the greatest sea disaster ever.
It has been 3 years since Hitler began instituting his program for economic recovery. **It is now the most stunning economic revival in world history.** While the world remains mired in the Depression, Germany’s once dead economy booms.

Unemployment, which had been at 30% a few years ago, is now under 5%. Productivity is way up, as are wages. By freeing Germany from the heavy taxation of the Weimar Republic, the cruel burden of the Versailles Treaty, and the perpetual interest costs of Weimar’s debt-based Central Bank currency, Hitler has unleashed the private economy while using public spending very wisely.

Unlike FDR’s wasteful public works programs, Hitler’s public works are useful investments, such as the national highway system which Hitler started building in 1933 (The Autobahn). Hitler himself, who was a great admirer of Henry Ford, sketched the original prototype for the Volkswagen (The People’s Wagon). He wanted every family to be able to buy a car and take a vacation. Low taxes, lean government, debt-free currency, and a business friendly environment are the secrets of Hitler’s economic miracle, and of his universal popularity among a grateful German people.

Along with economic revival, the re-born Germany experiences a cultural and moral rebirth. The NSDAP, whose membership is open to all Germans of sound moral character, cleans up the pornography and debauchery that thrived under the Weimar State. Classic art makes a comeback, as "modern art" is relegated to its proper status as an object of ridicule. The future is looking bright for Germany. Before the German model can spread to other nations, the dark forces of The New World Order must destroy it.

Hitler and the people of re-born Germany share an intense love for each other. By 1936, support for Hitler in Germany is universal. Even the formerly pro-Marxist liberals have been won over by his accomplishments! Photos and films of happy Germans and of Hitler smiling are deliberately censored by the Zionist-Globalist media.
"It is not the Germany of the decade that followed the war- broken, dejected and bowed down with a sense of apprehension and impotence. It is now full of hope and confidence, and of a renewed sense of determination to lead its own life without interference from any influence outside its own frontiers. One man has accomplished this miracle. He is a born leader of men. A magnetic and dynamic personality with a single-minded purpose, a resolute will and a dauntless heart.

As to his popularity, there can be no manner of doubt. The old trust him; the young idolize him. It is not the admiration accorded to a popular leader. It is the worship of a national hero who has saved his country from utter despondence and degradation.....I have never met a happier people than the Germans."

- David Lloyd George, Ex-Prime Minister, UK, 9-17-36
The 1936 Olympics had been awarded to Germany before Hitler became Chancellor. So despite the protests of Jewish groups, it is too late to take the games away. The games showcase the new Germany. Visitors are impressed at the spirit and positive outlook of the German people. Germany wins more medals than any other nation, but black American Jesse Owens is the biggest star of the games.

The German crowd cheers wildly for Owens as he wins 4 Gold Medals as both a sprinter and long jumper. The Zionist media uses Owens to vilify Hitler. It was reported then, and repeated endlessly ever since, that Hitler "snubbed" Owens because he was black, storming out of the stadium in a fit of rage when Owens won his first race. This "snub" makes Hitler seem petty and rude in the eyes of the world. But the story of the Owens' "snub" is a big lie.

Owens himself confirms that the "snub" story is a hoax, stating, "When I passed the Chancellor, he arose, waved his hand at me, and I waved back. I think the writers showed bad taste in criticizing the man of the hour (Hitler) in Germany." Years later, in his autobiography, Owens again clarifies, "Hitler didn't snub me - it was FDR who snubbed me. The president didn't even send me a telegram."

Nationalist General Francisco Franco leads a rebellion against a democratic socialist government in Spain. The country is deeply divided, with Socialists, Communists, and liberals fighting for the government, and Nationalists, conservatives, and the Catholic Church favoring Franco. The war becomes a proxy war between Nationalism and Globalism. Germany, Portugal and Italy provide military aid to Franco. Stalin sends arms to the Spanish government. The Comintern sends volunteers to fight for the Spanish regime. As usual, Red fighters commit atrocities against civilians, such as setting fire to the wives and children of Nationalist officers after dousing them with petrol.

Determined to stamp out Christianity, they rape nuns, torture priests, and set fire to churches with the worshippers locked inside. The Spanish Civil War ends in victory for Franco's Nationalists, but the war between Globalism and European Nationalism is only just beginning.
DECEMBER 10, 1936 / THE PRO-HITLER KING OF ENGLAND IS FORCED TO ABDICATE HIS THRONE

England's King Edward VIII is an admirer of Adolf Hitler. This creates a dilemma for the Globo-Zionists who wish to instigate a war with Germany. Six months into his reign, there is an assassination attempt against him. Jerome Bannigan produces a loaded revolver near the King. After being quickly pounced upon by police and arrested, he claims to have been recruited by "a foreign power".

Weeks later, Eugene Myers' Washington Post reports that Edward plans to marry an American woman who has still not divorced her husband. British politicians use the "crisis" to squeeze Edward out, giving him a choice between Ms. Wallis Simpson, or abdicating his thrown. As the story goes, it is for love of Ms. Simpson that Edward gives up the throne. The real reason for the silent coup is concealed from the public.

Hitler will later state, "I am certain through him permanent friendly relations could have been achieved. If he had stayed, everything would have been different. His abdication was a severe loss for us." With Edward gone, the Globalists proceed with plans to wage war on Germany. Edward is replaced by his stuttering, stammering idiot brother - George VI - ("The King's Speech"), who will spend the coming war years making 'patriotic' radio speeches.

MAY 6, 1937 / THE HINDENBURG DISASTER /

The Hindenburg Airship, named after the man who helped Hitler become Chancellor, is the pride of Germany's fleet. American crowds marvel as the air-ships passes over New York, saluting them with the German "Sig Heil". The airships are designed to float using Helium. But after FDR's Zionist Interior Secretary Harold Ickes slaps a Helium embargo on Germany; the Zeppelins are redesigned with highly flammable Hydrogen instead.

The moment Hindenburg begins to dock in Lakehurst, NJ, it bursts into flames and crashes, killing 35 of the 97 passengers. "Static electricity" is blamed, yet Hindenburg had previously endured direct lightning hits! The cause of the explosion remains unknown to this day. But The unusual amount of news reel cameras present that day, the Helium embargo, the timing of the mysterious ignition as the ship is mooring, the hyping of the idiotic "static electricity" theory, and the anti-German hysteria being whipped up by the press, suggest that the Hindenburg disaster was actually an act of sabotage. The incident shatters confidence in Germany's airships and marks the end of the airship era.
JULY, 1937 / WAR BREAKS OUT BETWEEN CHINA & JAPAN

The Japan-China War starts when the Japanese claim to have been fired on by Chinese troops at the Marco Polo Bridge near Beijing. Tensions escalate and Japan launches an invasion of China using Japanese bases in Manchuria as a launching point. Manchuria is rich in resources and has strategically vital ports on the Sea of Japan. It is located in Northeastern Asia, bordering China, Korea, and also western Russia. Manchuria was once Chinese controlled, then part of the Russian Empire. Japan won Manchuria from Russia in the war of 1905, but Nationalist Chinese still view Manchuria as historically Chinese.

The Japan-China war blends into the ongoing Chinese Civil War raging between the Chinese Communists and the Chinese Nationalist government. At the same time that Japan is fighting the Chinese nationalists (led by Chiang Kai Shek) the Japanese must also fight the guerilla Reds (led by Stalin's agent Mao Tse Tung).

It's Japan vs. China Reds vs. China Nationalists in a 3-way Far Eastern Battle Royale that will shape the course of Asian, and world history.

NOVEMBER 25, 1937 / GERMANY & JAPAN AGREE TO AN ANTI-COMMUNIST DEFENSE PACT

Germany and Japan agree to the Anti-Comintern Pact, a mutual defense Treaty directed at the Soviet controlled Communist International. The pact states:

"recognizing that the aim of the Communist International, known as the Comintern, is to disintegrate and subdue existing States by all the means at its command; convinced that the toleration of interference by the Communist International in the internal affairs of the nations not only endangers their internal peace and social well-being, but is also a menace to the peace of the world desirous of co-operating in the defense against Communist subversive activities."

In case of an attack by the Soviet Union against Germany or Japan, the two countries agree to take measures "to safeguard their common interests". Mussolini's Italy will soon join the anti-Comintern and several other nations join later on. Germany also invites Britain and Poland to join the Anti-Comintern Alliance. Both nations decline.
**The Anschluss** refers to the voluntary incorporation of Austria into the German Reich. The merger with their Germanic brothers is supported by 99% of Austrians, but it is opposed by the puppet Austrian government instituted by the Allies after World War I.

The Versailles Treaty broke up the Austro-Hungarian Empire and forbid the new nation of Austria from uniting with Germany. But after seeing the great success of Germany, there is no stopping the Austrians desire to unite with their happy brothers and sisters. Without a shot being fired, German forces move in unopposed and are greeted as liberators by the joyous Austrians. As a brotherly gesture towards the Austrians, Hitler invites Austrian troops to march inside of Germany as well.

When Hitler himself comes to visit the land of his youth, he is given a hero’s welcome by the frenzied Austrian crowds. Not surprisingly, the western Globo-Zionist media portray the joyful unification as "Germany conquers Austria."

**Lord Beaverbrook** is the top newspaper mogul in Great Britain. His *Daily Express* is the most widely read newspaper in the world. During World War I, he served as UK's Minister of Information.

In a *private letter* written in 1938, Lord Beaverbrook voices concern over Jewish influence leading the UK towards war with Germany. He writes: "There are 20,000 German Jews in England – in the professions, pursuing research. They all work against an accommodation with Germany.” In a subsequent letter he adds:

“The Jews have got a big position in the press here. ... At last I am shaken. The Jews may drive us into war.”
OCTOBER, 1938 / MUNICH CONFERENCE / GERMAN SUDETENLAND IS REUNITED WITH GERMANY

When the Treaty of Versailles dismantled Austria-Hungary, it combined Czechs, Slovaks, and Germans into an artificial state called "Czechoslovakia". The German region (Sudetenland), lies south of Germany and has 3 million inhabitants. Like the Austrians, The Sudetenlanders also wish to unite with the Reich. But Czechoslovakia and its secret Communist President, Edward Benes, will not allow them to. The Sudetenland Germans are severely mistreated by the Globalist owned state of Czechoslovakia.

To resolve the matter peacefully, Hitler calls for a conference in Munich, with England, France, and Italy. The parties agree that the German Sudetenland should rightfully be a part of Germany, and that the Slovaks will have their own state (Slovak Republic 1939-1945). When the artificial Czechoslovakian state then dissolves, Germany establishes autonomous protectorates over what remains (Bohemia and Moravia). Again, without a shot being fired or a drop of blood being shed, Germans are welcomed into the Reich while other ethnic groups are given their own states - a win-win for everybody!

As was the case in Austria, Hitler receives a hero's welcome upon visiting the Sudetenland. UK Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain applauds the deal as "peace in our time." But his rival, the drunken cigar chomping Winston Churchill, and the Jewish Press denounce the deal as "Hitler's latest conquest". Simply for agreeing to what was fair and just, Neville Chamberlain has since been unfairly branded by history as "an appeaser". In fact, a Google search of the term "appeasement" yields pages and pages of references to poor Neville Chamberlain!

NOVEMBER, 1938 / FDR's DEMOCRAT PARTY SUFFERS HUGE CONGRESSIONAL ELECTION LOSSES

After nearly 6 years of the New Deal's taxing, spending, and borrowing, the unemployment rate in America is still 18%. Having lost faith in FDR, and angered at his outrageous "court packing scheme" (which would have added 6 additional cronies to the 9 member US Supreme Court) many voters turn on FDR. The 1938 mid-term elections deal an historic, devastating blow to FDR's Democrats. Republicans gain 80 House seats and 8 Senate seats. FDR's days as the economic dictator of America appear to be coming to an end.
**Ernst vom Rath** is a 29 year old German diplomat stationed in Paris. In a repeat of the how Swiss Jew David Frankurter had asked to speak to Swiss NSDAP head Wilhelm Gustloff before killing him in 1936, a Polish Jew named **Hershel Grynspan** arrives at the German embassy, asking to speak to a member of the diplomatic staff. When vom Rath comes to greet the visitor, Grynspan draws his pistol and murders him in cold blood.

By now, the Germans have had enough of the Jewish inspired boycotts, warmongering, and murders aimed at them. News of the latest murder triggers a wave of rioting and vandalism directed at Jewish shops and businesses. Hitler orders the violence to cease immediately and it stops after the first night.

The night of violence, referred to by Jews as "Kristallnacht" (Night of the Broken Glass), is hyped by the western media. Kristallnacht is whined about to this day. **But the repeated agitation boycotts, and murders which provoked German resentment are never mentioned.**

---

**1939 / BRITISH FABIAN H.G. WELLS PUBLISHES ‘THE NEW WORLD ORDER’**

British writer **H.G. Wells** is best known for works like 'The Invisible Man', 'Time Machine', and 'War of the Worlds.' In 1939, Wells, a member of the Globalist Fabian Society, releases a non-fiction book, **The New World Order.** Unlike most Globalists, Wells speaks openly about his dream.

Some chilling excerpts:

"**This new and complete Revolution we contemplate can be defined in a very few words. It is outright world-socialism; scientifically planned and directed.**" 

"Countless people will hate the new world order and will die protesting against it. When we attempt to evaluate its promise, we have to bear in mind the distress of a generation or so of malcontents. ... The term Internationalism has been popularized in recent years to cover an interlocking financial, political, and economic world force for the purpose of establishing a World Government."

AUGUST, 1939 / JEWISH MAD SCIENTIST ALBERT EINSTEIN ASKS FDR TO BUILD ATOMIC BOMBS!

Jewish scientist Albert Einstein had left Germany shortly after Hitler came to power. He had achieved world fame in the press for his unproven "Theory of Relativity", which itself was plagiarized from the work of an Italian physicist. Einstein is an outspoken advocate of world government and is linked to numerous Communist front groups in Germany.

While Europe is still at peace, Einstein (at the urging of lesser known Jewish scientists) writes a letter to FDR in which he describes the power of a potential atomic bomb. He falsely accuses Germany of working on such a weapon, and urges FDR to fund research into building atomic bombs. Though not stated so directly in the letter, it is clear that Mr. Einstein hopes to one day murder millions of Germans with this devilish weapon.

AUGUST, 1939 / THE MOLOTOV-RIBBENTROP PACT / GERMANY & RUSSIA AGREE TO A NON-AGGRESSION PACT

Like Bismarck before him, Hitler understands how the dangers of British & French intrigue can again entangle Germany into a dangerous 2-front war. To alleviate the threat in the east, German Foreign Minister Ribbentrop and Russian Foreign Minister Molotov sign the Molotov-Ribbentrop Non-Aggression Pact.

Hitler understands very well what kind of monster Stalin is, but he hopes that if he can at least keep the peace with the USSR, the scheming warmongers of Britain and France can be checked. Western Globalists are annoyed with Stalin over this peace pact with Germany. But Stalin has his own plans, and his own timetable.

Rather than fight Germany now, Stalin would rather see Germany and the Anglo-French Alliance weaken each other first, in preparation for the day when his Red Army can then take all of Europe.
NWO
FORBIDDEN
HISTORY

WORLD WAR II
(Part 1)
**1939 /HITLER ATTEMPTS TO PEACEFULLY RESOLVE DISPUTE OVER THE ‘POLISH CORRIDOR’**

The “free city” of Danzig is 95% German. Along with its surrounding German area of East Prussia, Danzig was isolated from the German mainland by the Versailles Treaty. Formerly German territory now belongs to Poland, cutting right through the Prussian/Pomeranian region of Germany. As had been the case with Germans stranded in Czechoslovakia, the Germans in Poland (those not expelled in 1919) are a persecuted minority.

Hitler tries to solve the problem of the “Polish Corridor” peacefully. He proposes that the people living in Danzig, and the “corridor” be permitted to vote in a referendum to decide their status. If the region returns to German sovereignty, Poland will be given a 1 mile wide path, running through Germany to the Baltic Sea so that it would not be landlocked.

The Poles consider Hitler’s solution, but behind the scenes, **Poland is urged by FDR to not make any deals with Germany.** When it becomes apparent to Hitler that Poland will not allow a referendum, he then proposes another solution – international control of the formerly German regions. This sensible offer is also ignored. The Globalists intend to use foolish Poland as the match which ignites World War II.

**AUGUST 25, 1939 /BRITAIN & POLAND AGREE TO A MILITARY ALLIANCE**

The **Polish-British Common Defense Pact** contains promises of British military assistance in the event that Poland is attacked by another European country. This builds upon a previous agreement (March 1939) between the two countries, and also France, by specifically committing to military action in the event of an attack.

With this agreement, powerful Zionist-Globalist forces in the UK have now trapped the reluctant Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain, as well as France and Poland. All that is left to do now is for Polish-Jewish border thugs to deliberately provoke Germany into action and get the ball rolling.

**FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER**

"Chamberlain (speaking off the record to Ambassador Joseph Kennedy while playing golf) stated that America and the world Jews had forced England into the war".

*(The Forrestal Diaries ed. Millis, Cassell1952 p129)*
AUGUST 31, 1939 /‘THE GLEIWITZ’ (& other) BORDER ATTACKS / JEWISH-POLISH GUERILLAS ATTACK GERMAN RADIO STATION

Overestimating their strength, underestimating German strength, and knowing that France and the UK would now be forced to back them, Polish-Jewish terrorists cross the border and attack a German radio station in Silesia, Germany. It is actually the latest in a string of deliberate border instigations against Germany.

The "Poles" then broadcast a message (in Polish) urging others to take up arms and start attacking Germans. German police quickly arrive and retake the station, killing one of the Red terrorists.

Jewish Red terrorists, their Polish government protectors, and their Globalist-Zionist masters have picked a fight with Germany!

Modern historians claim that the Gleiwitz incident was staged by Germans dressed as Polish terrorists. But as is the case with the Reichstag Fire conspiracy theory, they offer no evidence, (beyond a forced “confession” obtained after the war) to support this theory – a theory that ignores the outrageous and repeated pattern of provocations directed at Hitler's Germany ever since 1933, the numerous border incidents, the brutal murders of Germans living in Poland, and also Hitler’s sincere attempts to negotiate a fair resolution to the Corridor and Danzig controversies.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY - QUOTE TO REMEMBER

"I lived in Germany during the 1980's when many people who lived during the war were still alive. I sought out anyone who lived near Poland in 1939 and was lucky enough to meet several people. One was a customs official who said it was so bad on the border they were armed and also had grenades in their office ready for attacks. Another told me his farm animals were often stolen by Polish (Jewish?) terrorists. Another told of his niece being raped by a Pole (Jew?) who crossed the border. He told me in 1940 they caught the man and showed me a copy of the death order signed by Heydrich, in which he ordered the man put to death.

This is just one of many stories told to me by German civilians who witnessed these border incursions just like had happened in 1919-1928. One thing many people fail to see is that Poland openly attacked Germany right after World War I, which led to many border battles. Once Germany started pressing Poland to work out a solution to the corridor, the attacks started again. And one thing that is clear to me is that Germany did not make up these attacks."

- G.H. Ohio, USA
**Hitler has had about all he could take from Poland.**

| SEPT 1, 1939 | **GAME ON!**
| GERMANY INVADES POLAND | As the German army advances eastward, the badly beaten Polish forces withdraw rapidly. |
| SEPT 3, 1939 | **‘BLOODY SUNDAY’**
| JEWS MURDER 3000+
| GERMAN CIVILIANS IN BROMBERG | Red Jewish terrorists rape, torture and massacre 3000+ German civilians in the town of Bromberg, Poland. The Massacre is known as "Bloody Sunday". |
| SEPT 3, 1939 | **UK & FRANCE DECLARE WAR UPON GERMANY**
| | The world press shrieks in horror over Germany's "aggression" as Britain & France declare war! The Bromberg butchery of innocent Germans is ignored. |

Germans troops arrive to the rescue.  
Zionist Press portrays Germany as the aggressor.

World War AGAIN as Britain & France declare war  
Bromberg: Polish Jews massacre German civilians.
With the Polish army being routed by the advancing Germans in the west, Stalin cleverly decides to break the Soviet-Polish Non Aggression Pact of 1932. Poland is stabbed in the back as Soviet forces pour in from the east. The advancing Reds carry out massacres, the most infamous being the Katyn Forest Massacre in which 10,000 Polish Army officers are shot in the head.

Other than the pre-Versailles German areas which Germany will reclaim, the Soviets will take all of Poland. In a shocking double-standard, the anti-German Globo-Zio press, FDR, France & the UK remain oddly silent about this brutal Soviet aggression.

Poland appeals to Britain for help, citing the Poland-British Defense Pact just signed a few weeks ago! The Polish ambassador in London contacts the British Foreign Office pointing out that clause 1(b) of the agreement, which concerned an "aggression by a European power" on Poland, should apply to the Soviet invasion. The UK Foreign Secretary responds with hostility, stating that it was Britain's decision whether to declare war on the Soviet Union!

The truth is, the Allies don't give a rat's ass about Poland. They only used its foolish ultranationalist leaders to instigate Hitler so that they could have their war. The horror that Poland will suffer under Soviet occupation is Poland's problem, not Britain's!

Within a few weeks, the German-Polish War is already over. Hitler receives a hero’s welcome upon his arrival in liberated Danzig. Hitler addresses the Danzig crowd:

“No power on earth would have borne this condition as long as Germany. I do not know what England would have said about a similar peace solution (Versailles) at its expense or how America or France would have accepted it.

I attempted to find a tolerable solution - even for this problem. I submitted this attempt to the Polish rulers in the form of verbal proposals. You know these proposals. They were more than moderate. I do not know what mental condition the Polish Government was in when it refused these proposals. .......As an answer, Poland gave the order for the first mobilization. Thereupon wild terror was initiated, and my request to the Polish Foreign Minister to visit me in Berlin once more to discuss these questions was refused. Instead of going to Berlin, he went to London.”
The German-Polish War has ended quickly. There is nothing that the Allies can do help their Polish puppet. The French actually invade Germany on September 7th, advancing 8 km before stopping. The quiet period between the end of the Polish war until May 1940, is dubbed by a US Senator as "The Phony War."

During this time, Hitler pleads for the Allies to withdraw their war declarations. Towards France he declares: "I have always expressed to France my desire to bury forever our ancient enmity and bring together these two nations, both of which have such glorious pasts."

To the British, Hitler says: "I have devoted no less effort to the achievement of Anglo-German friendship. At no time and in no place have I ever acted contrary to British interests....Why should this war in the West be fought?"

Hitler's pleas for peace are ignored as the allies amass 600,000 troops in Northern France! Plans are openly discussed to advance eastward upon Germany, via Belgium and Holland, as well as establishing operations in neutral Norway and Denmark, with or without their consent.

**NOVEMBER 4, 1939 / FDR REPEALS THE NEUTRALITY ACTS**

The Neutrality Acts prohibited the United States from selling arms to warring nations. The purpose of these acts was to prevent the US from again becoming involved in Europe's wars.

Throughout the 1930's, FDR and his Zionist advisor Bernard Baruch (who had also been an advisor to Woodrow Wilson), anticipating a new war against Germany, had unsuccessfully tried to amend the previous Neutrality Acts. Soon after Germany and Poland began fighting, FDR again urges Congress to repeal the Neutrality Acts.

In November of '39, a new Neutrality Act is passed. The sale of arms to the UK is now legal. The scheming FDR has taken a big step towards involving the US in a war that his Zio-Globo handlers have long been agitating for.
NOVEMBER 30, 1939 / SOVIET UNION INVADERS FINLAND

Just two months after swallowing Poland, Stalin launches an invasion of Finland. As he had with Poland, Stalin breaks another 1932 non-aggression pact he had agreed to; The Soviet-Finnish Non Aggression Pact of 1932.

The invasion is massive, with 21 Soviet divisions consisting of 450,000 Red Army troops. Stalin expects to overwhelm Finland in a matter of weeks and install a government of Finnish Communists currently waiting in Moscow, but the brave and outnumbered Finns stage a heroic defense of their homeland. The "Winter War" is an embarrassment for Stalin. A treaty is signed the following March, but the Finns are forced to give up 10% of their territory.

Stalin has now broken two non-aggression treaties and annexed territory from both betrayed parties (Poland & Finland). The "International Community" verbally condemns the Soviet invasion and makes some symbolic economic gestures, but once again, there are no calls for boycotts, nor any declaration of war against the USSR as there was against Germany.

APRIL 9, 1940 / GERMANY IS FORCED INTO PRE-EMPTIVE, LIMITED OCCUPATIONS OF NORWAY & DENMARK

The Allied plan of attack is to disrupt Germany’s iron ore imports from Sweden by illegally mining Norwegian waters, and then occupying the important Norwegian port of Narvik. Plans are also made for imposing a base of operations in Denmark, Germany’s neutral neighbor to its north.

A Norwegian politician named Vidkun Quisling confirms the existence of these Allied plots (Operation Wilfred and Plan R 4). Sympathetic to Germany, and not wanting his country to become a battlefield, Quisling informs Hitler of the Anglo-French plot to wage war from the two Scandinavian countries.

Germany moves quickly to secure the Norwegian port of Narvik before the British can place their mines, and also to occupy Denmark. German diplomats assure the leaders of both Scandinavian nations that Germany seeks neither conquest nor interference in internal affairs. Life under limited German occupation goes on quietly for the Scandinavians during the war. Quisling’s name is now a dictionary word in the English language, synonymous with “traitor” – a totally unfair characterization.

Hitler prevented the UK from using Norway & Denmark as bases of operation against German shipping.

Vidkun Quisling was a patriot – not a traitor.
The British invasion of tiny, neutral Iceland is code named "Operation Fork." It begins on May 10, 1940 (the same day that Churchill comes to power!) with British troops disembarking in the Capital City of Reykjavik. The British quickly move inland, disabling communications networks and securing landing locations. The government of Iceland protests the violation of their neutrality, but to no avail.

This force is then subsequently augmented, to a final strength of 25,000. The recently thwarted British occupations of neutral Denmark and Norway, and the successful occupation of neutral Iceland, show that Rothschild Britain is the true aggressor of the coming war. Although FDR, up until December 1941, promises that America will remain non-belligerent, 30,000 US troops will relieve the British and occupy Iceland in the Spring of 1941.

With the preparations for war in place, the reluctant warrior Neville Chamberlain is pushed aside as the lunatic, drunken, cigar chomping Winston Churchill takes his place.

Churchill's record of treason already includes the World War I sinking of the Lusitania (when he was Lord of the Admiralty). Churchill, and his wealthy London (and New York) Zionist backers, have been advocating for war with Germany for the past 6 years. His warmongering had made him an outcast in British politics. But now, with the Zionist press of Britain misrepresenting the facts surrounding the German-Polish War, Churchill is portrayed as some sort of wise prophet.

Hitler knows very well who Churchill is, and who he works for. He has even referred to Churchill in past speeches as part of Britain's "government of tomorrow". With Chamberlain gone and Churchill now in power, Hitler now knows for certain that "the Phony War" is about to become very real.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY - Quote to Remember

"I emphasized that the defeat of Germany and Japan and their elimination from world trade would give Britain a tremendous opportunity to swell her foreign commerce in both volume and profit." - Baruch, The Public Years, by Bernard M. Baruch, p.347
MAY 10, 1940 / GERMANY LAUNCHES PRE-EMPTIVE INVASION OF HOLLAND, BELGIUM, & LUXEMBOURG

Hitler’s pleas for peace have been repeatedly ignored as approximately 600,000 British and French troops have been massed in northern France.

The massive attack against Germany is to come through the countries of Belgium and The Netherlands (Holland), whose governments are under intense Allied pressure to allow safe passage for the planned Allied invasion of Germany.

Again, Hitler's hand is forced.

On the same day that Churchill comes to power, and that the UK invades Iceland, as an act of national self-defense, Germany takes the fight to the Allies before they can bring it to German soil and reinstitute a 2nd Versailles Treaty.

In a stunning advance westward, the German Blitzkrieg quickly overtakes the smaller nations, and pushes the Allied armies into a full retreat towards the beaches of northern France.

The Globo-Zionist press, as well as today’s history books, portrays the Blitz as “the conquest of Holland, Belgium, and France.” But the menacing presence of the 600,000 Allied troops on Germany’s frontier is conveniently ignored.

JUNE, 1940 / SOVIET UNION INVADES 4 COUNTRIES AT THE SAME TIME! / LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ESTONIA, & EASTERN ROMANIA

With the eyes of the world focused on events in Western Europe, Stalin continues to expand his Evil Empire. The Reds annex the tiny defenseless Baltic states of Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia. Stalin also annexes parts of eastern Romania.

The Soviet Union has now invaded 6 countries in just 9 months!

Yet, the western Globalists only remain obsessed with attacking Germany, whose leader continues to plead for peace.
JUNE, 1940 / AS A SIGN OF FRIENDSHIP, HITLER ALLOWS THE ALLIED ARMIES TO ESCAPE AT DUNKIRK

After Germany’s stunning advance, the Allies are trapped on the beaches of Dunkirk, France. The entire force can be easily captured, but Hitler issues a halt order. As a show of good faith towards his western tormentors, Hitler believes that the British will be more likely to make peace if they can escape with their dignity intact.

A massive boat lift involving British fishermen ferries the troops across the English Channel back to England. The Globalist Press maliciously spins Hitler’s gracious act as a “miraculous escape right under Hitler’s nose.”

The cigar chomping, Zionist owned, alcoholic Winston Churchill is now the new Prime Minister of Great Britain. He vows to keep fighting as he frightens the British population with tales of imminent German invasion.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY - QUOTE TO REMEMBER

"He (Hitler) then astonished us by speaking with admiration of the British Empire, of the necessity for its existence, and of the civilization that Britain had brought into the world. ....He compared the British Empire with the Catholic Church saying they were both essential elements of stability in the world. He said that all he wanted from Britain was that she should acknowledge Germany's position on the Continent. The return of Germany's colonies would be desirable but not essential, and he would even offer to support Britain with troops if she should be involved in difficulties anywhere."

- German General von Blumentritt

A gracious act by Hitler allows the trapped British soldiers to escape from Dunkirk.
JUNE, 1940 /AFTER GERMANY’S DEFEAT OF THE ALLIES, MUSSOLINI’s ITALY JOINS THE WAR!

Upon seeing Germany’s stunning victory in 1940, Benito Mussolini, the opportunistic, ego-driven Leader of Italy, ends Italy’s neutrality and allies himself with Germany. He declares war upon France (which was already beaten and occupied) and also upon the UK, (which is already being chased out of Europe at Dunkirk).

Unlike Hitler’s defensive war, Mussolini dreams of conquest, hoping to restore a new Roman Empire in North Africa. But his reckless adventures will prove to be very costly to Hitler. In August of ’40, Italy occupies British Somaliland in East Africa. In September, Italy invades Egypt, which has been occupied by the British since a 1936 Treaty to protect the Suez Canal.

In picking a fight with Britain, Mussolini bites off far more than the unimpressive Italian military can chew. The superior British land and naval forces dominate their Italian adversaries, giving Churchill a potential continental opening to invade a now non-neutral Italy from North Africa.

JUNE 22, 1940 /THE NEW GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE MAKES PEACE WITH GERMANY

As the fleeing French government collapses, the Germans enter undefended Paris on June 14 ’40. The new government is headed by the World War I hero Marshal Philippe Petain, who agrees to make peace with Germany.

Unlike the brutality of The Versailles Treaty, the terms of this Armistice are very light, requiring only that Germany continues to occupy northern France as a defensive measure against a British invasion of the continent. The new French government has its administrative offices in the southern city of Vichy. Other than the strategic occupation in the north, France remains a sovereign nation. Life in occupied France goes on quietly. German soldiers establish an excellent reputation for good behavior, and charm with the French ladies.

Meanwhile, back in England, Churchill and French General Charles De Gaulle fume over Marshal Petain’s unwillingness to continue fighting. Hitler wants Petain ally his country with Germany, but Mussolini’s stab-in-the-back war declaration upon France leaves such a bitter taste in the mouths of Frenchmen that they cannot possibly join a German-Italian alliance.
With British ground troops having been chased off of the European mainland, Churchill and his London/New York Banking Bosses can only continue the fight over air (and sea). The British Royal Air Force is ordered to bomb civilian areas. Churchill hopes to provoke a similar response from Hitler so that he and FDR can point to “German bombing of civilians.”

In a July, 1940 memo to the Minister of UK Air Craft production, the beast Churchill writes:

“When I look around to see how we can win the war I see that there is only one sure path. We have no Continental army which can defeat the German military power...
...there is one thing that will bring him (Hitler) down, and that is an absolutely devastating, exterminating attack by very heavy bombers from this country upon the Nazi homeland. We must be able to overwhelm them by this means, without which I do not see a way through.”

The notorious drunk will bomb German civilian areas seven times, including Berlin neighborhoods. But Hitler refuses to do the same. German bombers are under strict orders to limit their attacks to military/industrial targets only. Finally, on September 4, ’40, Hitler is forced to openly declare that any more British bombings of civilian areas will be met with a similar response. When the German Air Force drops its first bombs on British civilian areas, the world press declares “Germany Bombs Civilians.”

As he had done with the orchestrated sinking of the Lusitania in 1915, Winston Churchill has once again deliberately brought on the deaths of innocent men, women, and children in order to achieve political goals.

Understandably, Germany and Japan are equally suspicious of FDR’s true intentions. To discourage American military involvement in either Germany’s war with Britain, or Japan’s unrelated war with China, the two nations and Italy sign the “Tripartite Pact”.

Japan, Germany, and Italy agree to assist one another with all political, economic and military means if one of the contracting nations is attacked by a nation at present not involved in the European War or in the Japanese-Chinese conflict. The hope is that this pact will keep America out of the war. Ironically, the defense pact will end up actually facilitating FDR’s scheme to draw America in!
OCTOBER, 1940 / ROMANIA ACCEPTS GERMAN PROTECTION OF ITS OIL FIELDS

The Soviets have already annexed parts of anti-Communist Romania. The Red Army now sits dangerously close to the Ploesti oil fields, upon which Germany is dependent for energy.

Stalin is up to something in southeast Europe, and Hitler knows it. With the approval of Romania, German troops arrive to protect the oil fields from the Soviet threat.

Anti-Communist Romania is allied with Germany.

Map above shows how vulnerable Germany (which by now includes Austria, & the dissolved state of Czechoslovakia), is from the southeast (soft underbelly of Europe).

The oil fields of eastern Romania can be easily attacked from Greece, Yugoslavia, or the USSR. It is from this area of Europe that Churchill and Stalin will play their "chess games" against Germany.
SEPTEMBER 16, 1940 / FDR INSTITUTES FIRST EVER PEACETIME DRAFT IN AMERICA

While publicly insisting that American boys "will not being going to foreign wars", FDR continues to secretly prepare for entry into the Globalists' World War. FDR institutes a peacetime "Selective Service" Act which requires all males aged 26-35 to register for an upcoming draft "just in case". The actual draft begins in October 1940. The unlucky draftees are told that they will serve a 12 month term, based in either the Western Hemisphere, or a US territory.

By the summer of 1941, the deceitful FDR (who is planning to trick America into the war by way of a Japanese provocation) decrees that their terms to be lengthened. The outraged draftees protest FDR's broken promise, and threaten to desert when their 12 months are up. But most of them obey the new order and continue to serve past the promised October 1941 release date, and right up until the "surprise attack" upon Pearl Harbor in December of 1941.

This is the first, and only, peacetime draft in US history.

OCTOBER 28, 1940 / ITALY INVADES GREECE

Italy had occupied tiny Albania in the Spring of 1939. Mussolini now turns his ambitions towards Greece. Greece has very good relations with Germany, but Mussolini wants to claim the Ionian Islands from Greece. Italy's invasion of Greece is completely unrelated to Germany's war and creates an unexpected problem for Hitler.

The Greeks repel the invasion. The British then offer to send troops to assist Greece. Churchill now has an opening on the European mainland from which he can move north towards Germany and eastward towards Romania and the crucial oil fields which supply Germany.
By 1940, the Rockefeller Family of oil and banking fame has solidified its place among the Globalist dynasties. What the 5 Billionaire Rothschild Brothers of the 1800's were to the European branch of the New World Order, the 5 Billionaire Rockefeller Brothers of the 1900's will be to the American branch.

John D. Rockefeller Jr. establishes the Fund as a vehicle for his five spoiled sons to promote socialism and Globalism through "philanthropy". The Fund will one day also finance ugly "modern art", "feminism" and "environmentalism". The 5 Rockefeller Brothers are:

* Nelson Rockefeller: Governor of New York '59-'73, US Vice President '74-'77
* Winthrop: Philanthropist, Governor of Arkansas '67-'71
* David: Banker. Former Director of the CFR, Founder of the Tri-Lateral Commission, Last surviving brother.

Throughout the Election year of 1940, nationalist Republicans warn that FDR is plotting to bring the US into war. Because the public is strongly opposed to entry in another war, FDR reassures voters that the "isolationists" are misrepresenting his intentions. During the campaign, FDR gives his famous “Again and again” speech:

“I say to you mothers and fathers and I shall say it again and again and again. Your boys will not be sent into any foreign wars.”

The Globalist wing of the GOP (Republican Party) hijacks the nominating process and puts up an unknown patsy, an “ex-Democrat” named Wendell Wilkie to run against FDR. Many Republicans are shocked when the GOP (supported by the media’s hype of Wilkie) anoints an unknown New York lawyer who never held any office.

Wilkie runs a half-baked campaign and loses badly. FDR is elected to an unprecedented 3rd (and later a 4th) term. Afterwards, FDR gives Wilkie a job as an Ambassador. In '43, Wilkie publishes a book entitled: One World.
FEBRUARY, 1941 / GERMAN TROOPS ARRIVE IN AFRIA TO BAIL OUT THE ITALIANS

The first units of the German 'AfrikaKorps' arrive to rescue the collapsing Italian war effort in February of 1941. **General Erwin Rommel**, known as the Desert Fox, commands the German force in North Africa. Rommel will eventually establish the upper hand in Africa, but this diversion of manpower and resources to Africa proves to be a costly hindrance for Germany.

MARCH, 1941 / U.S. ZIONIST THEODORE KAUFMAN PUBLISHES 'GERMANY MUST PERISH' / CALLS FOR EXTINCTION OF GERMAN RACE!

"**Germany Must Perish**" is a 104 page book published by an American Zionist businessman named Theodore Kaufman, in March of 1941. **Kaufman calls for the complete extermination of the German people through forced sterilization, and the total dismemberment and reapportionment of German territory.**

The murderous hate starts out in the very opening lines of Germany Must Perish as follows:

"**This dynamic volume outlines a comprehensive plan for the extinction of the German nation and the total eradication from the earth, of all her people. Also contained herein is a map illustrating the possible territorial dissection of Germany and the apportionment of her lands.**"

Incredibly, at a time when America is supposedly "neutral", the hateful book is actually reviewed by The New York Times, Time Magazine and the Washington Post. Though not widely distributed in America, Germany Must Perish is read throughout Germany. Propaganda Minister Dr. Josef Goebbels states: 

"**Thanks to the Jew Kaufmann, we Germans know only too well what to expect in case of defeat.**"

‘Germany Must Perish!’ will inspire the frightened German people to fight harder. Kaufman's work, along with the deadly Jewish Partisan guerilla warfare against German troops, will contribute to Hitler's decision to intern the Jews of Europe into wartime work camps in '41-'44.
**1941 /FDR SIGNS ‘LEND - LEASE’ INTO LAW / UK TO BE SUPPLIED WITH U.S. MANUFACTURED ARMS**

Britain is running short of arms and supplies as Germany continues to offer peace on terms favorable to Britain. Churchill will not listen to reason because, behind the scenes, FDR is reassuring him that the US will support the UK at all costs. With his successful re-election campaign of 1940 out of the way, FDR now becomes even bolder in confronting the anti-war “isolationists”.

The Lend-Lease program places the awesome industrial might of the US at the disposal of the UK, China, and later on, the USSR! The US is to be “the Arsenal of Democracy” says FDR. Britain will eventually receive $31 Billion worth of war supplies (about $500 Billion at 2011 prices!)

**APRIL 6, 1941 /GERMANY BLOCKS BRITISH SCHEMES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE BY INVADING GREECE & YUGOSLAVIA**

Though unrelated to Germany’s war, Mussolini’s foolish adventure in Greece creates a big problem for Hitler. As Italian forces meet stiff Greek resistance, Churchill uses the conflict as an opportunity to again establish armies on Europe’s mainland, in Europe’s “soft underbelly”. British troops arrive in Greece to help the Greeks in their fight against the Italians.

Hitler offers to mediate peace between Italy and Greece, but the Greeks (egged on by the British) won’t come to the table as more British troops keep arriving. During this period of time, British intelligence orchestrates a coup in Yugoslavia (March ’41). The new Yugoslavian regime is now an anti-German British puppet state, which immediately signs a "Treaty of Friendship" with the USSR.

Again, Hitler’s hand is forced. If he does not act now, the “soft underbelly” of Europe will be flooded with British troops destined for southern Germany, as well as the Romania’s oil fields, upon which Germany depends. On April 6, ’41, the Germans invade both Greece and Yugoslavia. The still small numbers of British troops are forced to evacuate, spoiling Churchill’s scheme to inflame southern Europe.

Naturally, the Globalist media simplistically portrays these events as: “Hitler conquers Greece & Yugoslavia”.

137
MAY 10, 1941  /RUDOLF HESS PARACHUTES INTO SCOTLAND WITH AN OFFER OF PEACE!

Rudolf Hess is Germany’s Number 3 in command and a close friend of Hitler. In May of 1941, Hess (who is fluent in English) flies a solo mission over Scotland and parachutes in, carrying an offer of peace! He is hoping to link up with the Duke of Hamilton, who he had befriended at the 1936 Berlin Olympics, and convince his British acquaintance of Germany’s sincere desire for peace. But he is arrested instead. On Churchill’s orders, Hess is held in solitary confinement for the duration of the war.

After the war, Hess is "tried" at Nuremberg and then sentenced to life in East Berlin’s Spandau prison. With the liberalization of the USSR in the 1980’s, there is talk of finally releasing him. But he is said to have committed suicide in his cell in 1987. His family believes that the 93-year-old Hess was murdered so that the details of his peace mission would remain buried forever.

MAY - JULY, 1941  /FDR ESCALATES HIS PROVOKATION OF GERMANY & JAPAN

Long before the German-Polish conflict, FDR had waged a silent war against Germany. With Germany now in control the European situation, FDR is even more desperate to drag America into Britain’s war. He relentlessly baits Hitler.

To that end: the US impounds German ships, sinks German subs, freezes German, Italian, and Japanese financial assets, assists the British Navy in spotting and sinking The Bismarck (killing 2200 German sailors), and ships large amounts of arms to Britain. Hitler bears the humiliating provocations quietly; knowing that US entry into the war would be disastrous for Germany.

Realizing that Hitler will not take his bait, FDR further instigates the Japanese. The Axis Powers, (Germany, Japan, and Italy) are parties to a mutual defense pact (Tripartite Pact). An attack on one means war with all. FDR will turn the Tripartite Pact to his advantage.
JUNE 22, 1941 /‘OPERATION BARBAROSSA’ / HITLER THWARTS STALIN’S PLAN TO CONQUER ALL OF EUROPE

As Germany and Britain exhaust each other in the air, at sea, and now North Africa, Stalin quietly gathers his massive Red Army along Germany’s eastern frontier, near the Romanian oil fields that supply Germany. Hitler knows that Stalin cannot be trusted. He recalls how Stalin broke a non-aggression pact and pounced on Poland while the Poles were pre-occupied with Germany. Another non-aggression pact was broken when Stalin attacked Finland. Soviet invasions of the Baltic States, and eastern Romania offer still more proof that Stalin cannot be trusted.

Now, with Germany and Britain distracted, Stalin threatens all of Europe. Hitler had hoped to remove the Soviet threat in April, but invasion plans were delayed by Mussolini’s misadventures in Africa and Greece. When “Operation Barbarossa” is launched, the Red Army is caught flat-footed and bunched up in offensive positions.

Millions of Soviet troops are taken prisoner, and the devastating loss of weaponry and equipment leaves the Red Army neutralized. Up to 65% of all Soviet tanks, field guns, machine guns, and anti-tank guns are either destroyed or captured. The Germans rout the Reds all the way back to the gates of Moscow, liberating the cheering Ukrainian, Baltic, and even many Russian peoples along the way. It is only the onset of the brutal Russian winter that forces the Germans to pause their stunning offensive. The 2 month delay due to Mussolini’s folly in Greece saves Stalin’s regime from a total 1941 collapse.

“Already in 1940 it became increasingly clear from month to month that the plans of the men in the Kremlin were aimed at the domination, and thus the destruction, of all of Europe. I have already told the nation of the build-up of Soviet military power in the East during a period when Germany had only a few divisions in the provinces bordering Soviet Russia. Only a blind person could fail to see that a military build-up of world-historical dimensions was being carried out. And this was not in order to protect something that was being threatened, but rather to attack that which seemed incapable of defense..... I may say this today: If the wave of more than 20,000 tanks, hundreds of divisions, tens of thousands of artillery pieces, along with more than 10,000 airplanes, had not been kept from being set into motion against the Reich, all of Europe would have been lost.”

- Adolf Hitler, 12-11-1941
The German offensive almost reaches Moscow, the Capital. Stalin and his gang are forced to flee eastward.

**JUNE, 1941 / FDR RESCUES STALIN! / U.S. EXTENDS MASSIVE MILITARY AID TO THE SOVIETS!**

With Stalin’s Evil Empire facing swift extinction at the hands of German forces, FDR moves quickly to rescue Stalin’s murderous regime. He unfreezes Soviet assets that had been frozen after Stalin’s attack on Finland in 1939, enabling the Soviets to immediately purchase 59 Fighter aircrafts. The “Arsenal of Democracy” is now “The Arsenal of Communism.”

By 1945, the staggering amount of Lend-Lease deliveries to Stalin include 11,000 aircraft, 4,000 bombers, 400,000 trucks, 12,000 tanks and combat vehicles, 32,000 motorcycles, 13,000 locomotives and railway cars, 8,000 anti-aircraft cannons, 135,000 submachine guns, 300,000 tons of explosives, 40,000 field radios, 400 radar systems, 400,000 metal cutting machine tools, several million tons of food, steel, other metals, oil and gasoline, chemicals etc. **Without this ENORMOUS INFUSION of American aid, the Germans would easily have finished off Stalin after the Spring thaw of 1942.**
Stalin orders ‘partisan’ guerrilla warfare to be unleashed upon German Wehrmacht (Army)
/Jewish partisan groups also unleashed

Stalin calls upon Party, Soviet, & Trade Union organizations to form “partisan divisions and diversion groups to pursue and destroy the invaders in a merciless struggle”. In violation of commonly accepted rules of warfare, many Partisans neither wear uniforms, nor recognize international law. To grow the ranks of the Red Partisans, and prevent the Germans from winning over the civilian population, Soviet commandoes dress up in German uniforms and carry out “false-flag” atrocities against their own people, inciting hatred against the Germans.

Communist and Jewish Partisans, aided by the OSS (forerunner to CIA), also form in other nations, using the same false-flag tactics, and menacing the safety of German troops unable to tell enemy from civilian. Massive Jewish participation in non-uniformed Partisan groups, including women & children, is the main reason for Hitler’s decision to intern Europe’s Jews in work camps as a wartime security precaution.

Brave men from every nation in Europe (and some from Asia) volunteer to fight the Soviets. They are welcomed into Germany’s “Waffen SS” - an elite fighting force.

The anti-Communist Waffen SS are motivated by a vision of a greater European family. For the European SS, the Europe of jealousies, border disputes, and economic rivalries is petty. They fight for ‘Europa’ itself.

The Waffen SS is a true international army of the European peoples. One million men fight in the SS, of which, 600,000 are non-German! Officers of the Waffen serve in the front lines alongside their men. By war’s end, half of the SS commanders will have been killed in action. During and after the brutal winter of 41-42, it is the Waffen SS who will stand their ground and delay the massive Soviet counter offensive. By the end of the war, 40% of the Waffen SS will have been killed or gone missing. Were it not for the tenacity and sacrifice of the heroic Waffen volunteers, all of Europe would have been lost to the Soviet hordes.

It is not surprising that to this day, the "SS" is still vilified in the Globalist press.
SEPTMBER 11, 1941 /CHARLES LINDBERGH JR. ACCUSES FDR AND JEWS OF PLOTTING TO DRAG THE U.S. INTO THE WAR

American patriots such as famed aviator Charles Lindbergh Jr. clearly see that FDR is plotting to involve America in the war. Lindbergh is a leading figure in the “America First” movement, or what Globalist propaganda cleverly refers to as “isolationism.”

Lindbergh’s speech in Iowa accurately describes what is happening behind the scenes. He warns:

“the leaders of the British and the Jewish races, for reasons which are as understandable from their viewpoint as they are inadvisable from ours, for reasons which are not American, wish to involve us in the war.”

Joseph Kennedy, the US Ambassador to England and Patriarch of the Kennedy Dynasty, also held this opinion.

OCTOBER – NOVEMBER 1941 /FDR REPEATEDLY AND DELIBERATELY HUMILIATES JAPAN

In the closing months of 1941, FDR’s provocations of Japan escalate to the level of “acts of war”. FDR imposes a total trade embargo on Japan, denies her ships access to the neutral Panama Canal, and orders US battleships to undertake “pop up” cruises through Japanese territorial waters.

Finally, on November 26th of ’41, FDR sends an impossible ultimatum to Japan, implying a military threat, and demanding that Japan withdraw all of its troops from China and Indochina as a pre-condition for lifting the trade embargo.

The day before the hostile letter was sent, Secretary of War Henry Stimson (CFR) recorded, in his personal diary, the topic of a meeting with FDR as follows: "The question was how we should maneuver them (Japan) into the position of firing the first shot."
NWO FORBIDDEN HISTORY

WORLD WAR II (Part 2)
DECEMBER 7 1941 /JAPAN TAKES FDR’s BAIT! / ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR BRINGS THE U.S. INTO THE WAR!

While issuing the final provocations of Japan, FDR and his Military Chairman, George Marshall, also put out the actual bait for the Japanese fish to bite. The tasty bait that these two traitors are dangling is the heart of America’s Pacific fleet, deliberately left vulnerable at the naval base of Pearl Harbor, in the US territory of Hawaii.

By now, Japan knows that war with America is coming. The Japanese high command, in the hopes of gaining an early advantage, decides to strike as damaging a blow to the US Navy as possible. The US and the UK have each cracked Japan’s naval communication codes.

**FDR and Churchill both have advance knowledge of the impending “surprise attack”, but no warning is sent to the Commanders at Pearl Harbor.**

The Pearl Harbor attack kills 2402 US sailors, and ignites a firestorm of patriotic anger across America. The "isolationists" are silenced and the America First Committee disbands. FDR will finally have his war.

A Press frenzy and a wave of patriotic fervor follow the Pearl Harbor attack.
The day after Pearl Harbor, Congress declare war on Japan. Even the “isolationists” cannot resist the war fever caused by what FDR calls “an unprovoked attack”.

Germany and Italy then fulfill their Tripartite Treaty obligation to Japan, by announcing that a state of war now exists between the Axis nations and the US (though neither country has any way nor intention of actually attacking the US mainland). Congress then follows with additional declarations upon Germany and Italy. Patriotic American men, oblivious as to how events were engineered by the New World Order, flock to volunteer for military service.

**EXCERPTS OF HIROHITO’S WAR DECLARATION**

"….We hereby declare war upon the United States of America and the British Empire. ...To ensure the stability of East Asia, and to contribute to world peace, is the farsighted policy which was formulated by our great illustrious Imperial Grandsire and Great Imperial Sire …To cultivate friendship among nations and to enjoy prosperity in common with all nations has always been the guiding principle of our Empire’s foreign policy.

*It has truly been unavoidable and far from our wishes that our Empire has been brought to cross swords with America and Britain.* More than four years have passed since China, failing to comprehend the true intentions of our Empire, and recklessly courting trouble, disturbed the peace of East Asia and compelled our Empire to take up arms. Although there has been reestablished the National Government of China, with which Japan had effected neighborly intercourse and cooperation, the regime which has survived in Chungking, relying upon American and British protection, still continues its fratricidal opposition.

*Eager for the realization of their ambition to dominate the Orient, both America and Britain, giving support to the Chungking regime, have aggravated the disturbances in East Asia.* Moreover these two powers, inducing other countries to follow suit, increased military preparations on all sides of our Empire to challenge us. They have obstructed by every means our peaceful commerce and finally resorted to a direct severance of economic relations, menacing greatly the existence of our Empire.

*Patiently have we waited and long have we endured, in the hope that our Government might retrieve the situation in peace. But our adversaries, showing not the least spirit of conciliation, have unduly delayed a settlement; and in the meantime they have intensified the economic and political pressure to compel our Empire to submission.* This trend of affairs would, if left unchecked, not only nullify our Empire’s efforts of many years for the sake of the stabilization of East Asia, but also endanger the very existence of our nation. The situation being as it is, our Empire, for its existence and self-defense has no other recourse but to appeal to arms, and to crush all obstacles in its path.

- December 8, 1941
The Manhattan Project is an effort, led by the US with participation from the UK, which will result in the first atomic bomb. The project grew out of the Einstein-Szilard letter to FDR in 1939. The effort had started out on a small scale later that year, and by war's end will eventually employ 130,000 people at 30 locations. Three 'secret cities' will house 100,000 workers, all of them sworn to secrecy, and most of whom are ignorant of "the big picture".

From the start, there are concerns about the Project's security. Physicist Gregory Breit, an important researcher, quits in 1942 because of concerns over lax security procedures. The Jewish Communist Physicist J. Robert Oppenheimer takes over Breit's research, and is then appointed to head the secret weapons lab at Los Alamos, New Mexico. Under his leadership, Soviet spies and Communist sympathizers infest the Project (Enrico Fermi, Klaus Fuchs etc).

As Oppenheimer "looks the other way", Red spies pass America's secrets into Stalin's hands. In 1954, Oppenheimer's security clearance will be revoked. But by that time, The Soviets have already stolen the A-bomb.

FDR's Executive Order 9066 condemns 110,000 Americans of Japanese ancestry to serve the rest of the war years in prison camps. Of those interned, 62% are actual American citizens.

Shortly thereafter, Executive Order 9095 freezes their assets. German-American and Italian-American families are also interned in camps, though in lesser numbers. Unlike Germany's wartime internment of Jews (who were generally hostile towards Germany), Partisans, thieving gypsies, and other assorted Reds; FDR's internments are of law abiding, peaceful, and patriotic citizens loyal to America. The internments are as unjustified as they are unnecessary.
**JUNE 4-7, 1942 / U.S. VICTORIOUS OVER JAPAN IN THE ‘BATTLE OF MIDWAY’**

The Battle of Midway is the most important naval battle of the Pacific Ocean campaign. The US Navy, under the command of Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, decisively defeats the Japanese, inflicting irreparable damage upon the Japanese fleet. After Midway, Japan’s Pacific defense perimeter of islands steadily shrinks as Japan cannot replace its lost ships and aircraft as fast as the US can. Though Midway marks a turning point, the US will sustain many more casualties as the Japanese tenaciously defend their Pacific perimeter for many months to come.

*From Manchuria to Midway was Japan’s defense perimeter*

---

**JULY 1942 – FEBRUARY 1943 / THE BLOODY BATTLE OF STALINGRAD**

The Battle of Stalingrad between the Germans and the Soviets was fought for control of the strategically vital Russian city that Stalin named after himself (today known as Volgograd). It goes down in history as the bloodiest battle ever, with combined deaths of nearly 2 million. The losses suffered by the Germans now make victory in Russia impossible.

After the initial German offensive manages to capture most of the city, the US Lend Lease-equipped Red Army wears the Germans down with bloody house-to-house fighting. The city’s civilian population fiercely resists the Germans as well. Stalin’s commandos had dressed up in German uniforms and committed atrocities against their own people. As intended, this “false flag” terror enflames the civilian population against the Germans.
America’s Globo-Zionist propaganda machine portrays Hitler and Hirohito as monsters and Stalin (an enemy of America!) as a “Hero”!

NOVEMBER 1942 / OPERATION TORCH / ALLIES BATTLE THE GERMANS IN NORTH AFRICA

A full year after US entry into the war, the Germans are finally confronted during Operation Torch, the US-UK invasion of French North Africa (Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco). It is facilitated by French Generals who switched loyalty from the nationalist Marshal Petain’s Vichy France, to the Globalist/Communist side of General Charles de Gaulle (self-exiled in England).

The politically appointed and grossly unqualified General Dwight D. Eisenhower ("Ike") is given command of the Allied force which sails from England. But it is the military genius of General George Patton that ultimately bails out the incompetent and envious Eisenhower. Patton's Army successfully overcomes the German forces, led by General Erwin Rommel (The Desert Fox).

By May of '43, the Germans will have evacuated Northern Africa as they prepare to defend the "soft underbelly of Europe" in southern Italy.
Italy is vulnerable from North Africa / Allies land in Northern Africa.

**JANUARY 1943 / CASABLANCA CONFERENCE / ALLIES: WAR WILL CONTINUE UNTIL UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER!**


Unconditional surrender means the Allies want the Axis nations to not only stop fighting, but to also hand over complete political control to invading Allied armies! This brutal hard-line policy of complete conquest will inspire the Japanese and Germans to fight on harder and longer.

**JANUARY – MAY 1943 / THE TIDE TURNS AGAINST GERMANY**

The opening months of 1943 mark the turning point in the war. The combination of America's awesome naval, air, and land power, a 3-front war, Jewish and Red Partisan guerilla war, merciless air bombardment of German civilians, and a massive Red Army armed to the teeth by America's manufacturing power, all combine to take a heavy toll on Germany.

In February, German forces in Stalingrad surrender to the Soviets. In May, the campaign in North Africa ends as German troops evacuate. That same month, Admiral Donitz removes all German U-boats from the Atlantic after 41 subs are sunk in just 3 weeks! Germany is now limited to playing defense as the US, UK, and USSR slowly tighten the Globalist noose around Hitler's Reich.
**JULY 1943 / ‘OPERATION GOMORRAH’ / THE FIREBOMBING OF HAMBURG BURNS OR SUFFOCATES 40,000 GERMAN CIVILIANS!**

The Firebombing of Hamburg creates a tornado of fire so intense; it actually lifts people off of the streets and into the fire. Those who are not burned to death suffocate in shelters as the fire above sucks up all the oxygen.

Hundreds of US and UK aircraft feed the inferno with wave after wave of incendiary bombings. The evil planners of the genocide of Hamburg actually code named the arson attack “Operation Gomorrah”, after the Hebrew Bible story of the cities which God destroyed by fire and brimstone. (Sodom & Gomorrah)

Operation Gomorrah deploys 3,000 aircraft and 9,000 tons of bombs. It kills 40,000 people, with an equal number injured. One million traumatized Germans flee the city in which 250,000 homes were destroyed.

---

**SUMMER 1943 / ALLIES INVADE SICILY FROM NORTH AFRICA / ITALIAN GOVERNMENT COLLAPSES**

The Allied invasion of the southern Italian island of Sicily is another huge success for Generals Patton and Montgomery (UK). German and Italian resistance is overwhelmed. Within 4 weeks of the initial air and sea assault, Axis troops evacuate to the Italian mainland. Italian Leader Benito Mussolini is removed from power by his own Grand Council. The new government arrests him and makes peace with the Allies. This leaves Germany with the sole task of halting Patton’s push up the Italian peninsula. *(In September, Mussolini is rescued by German commandos and reinstalled to rule over Northern Italy).*

With Italy coming quickly under Allied control, Hitler worries that the Allies will now invade Yugoslavia and the Balkan nations, cut off Germany’s oil supply, and march north upon Germany from the “soft underbelly of Europe”. In August of 1943, the British Royal Air Force, departing from bases in southern Italy, begins heavy bombing of the Ploesti oil fields of German allied Romania.
1943 / GENERALS EISENHOWER & MARSHALL DELIBERATELY POSTPONE THE U.S. ADVANCE / PROLONG THE WAR TO HELP STALIN

With “the soft underbelly of Europe” now vulnerable, Churchill and British General Montgomery argue for an immediate Allied advance upon Germany from the south of Europe. *This was Hitler’s greatest concern.*

The oil fields of Romania fuel the German military. An Allied advance on the Balkans through Yugoslavia and Greece would be disastrous for Germany. From Italy and the Balkans, the Allies can then launch a final push upon Germany itself from the south and southeast.

The oil fields of Romania fuel the German military. An Allied advance on the Balkans through Yugoslavia and Greece would be disastrous for Germany. From Italy and the Balkans, the Allies can then launch a final push upon Germany itself from the south and southeast.

Inexplicably, Allied Commander Dwight Eisenhower (‘Ike’) and Army Chief of Staff George Marshall (*who had promoted Eisenhower over scores of senior officers*) insist upon making preparations for an invasion of *heavily fortified* Northern France *the following year.*

This bizarre “blunder” prolongs the war, buys the Soviets much needed time to march westward, and eventually enables Stalin to steal Eastern Europe.

MAY 1944 / 4000 ITALIAN WOMEN ARE GANG RAPED BY FRENCH CONTROLLED NORTH AFRICANS AT MONTE CASSINO

In May ’44, the Allies finally succeed in taking Monte Cassino (*in Central Italy*) from German control, after bombing the town’s 6th century abbey into ruins. The Allies have French-Moroccan troops fighting for them. The Moroccans are allowed to run wild. They slit the throats of prisoners, loot homes, and rape every Italian woman they can get their hands on. The Moroccans even rape local boys and a Catholic Priest!

Two Italian sisters, ages 16 and 18, are gang raped by more than 200 Moroccans. One dies from the abuse, and the other will spend the rest of her life in a mental hospital. An estimated 3000 women aged 11-86 are raped, some so violently that 100 of them die. About 800 village men who try to protect them are also killed. The Moroccans are not be punished by their French Commanders. They will later rape and kill again when they occupy Germany.

Italian actress Sophia Loren starred in "Two Women", about a mother and daughter are raped by Moroccans.
JUNE 6, 1944 /‘D-DAY’ / ALLIED INVASION OF NORMANDY
ESTABLISHES A FOOTHOLD IN EUROPE

Allied armies, based in England, successfully cross the English Channel. The cost is high as nearly 10,000 men are killed storming the fortified beaches of Normandy. But the invasion establishes an initial beachhead of 100,000 troops. From this base in northern France, the Allies will be reinforced for the push towards Germany. At the same time, the Soviet Red Army, armed to the teeth with state-of-the-art American weaponry, advances upon Germany from the east. With Italy also under Allied occupation, Germany has three fronts to defend (West, South, and East) as its cities, railways, dams, factories and civilian population endure relentless bombardment and Partisan sabotage.

In order to give Stalin more time to conquer Eastern Europe, Generals Eisenhower and Marshall repeatedly delay the advance of General Patton’s unstoppable 3rd army, going so far as to cut off shipments of gasoline to Patton’s army!

JULY 1944 /RED ARMY ROLLS BACK INTO POLAND / GERMANS ARE IN RETREAT

With their free arsenal supplemented by America’s finest tanks, Tommy-Guns, planes, trucks, jeeps, and even food and blankets, the Red Army advances on Germany from the east. Stalin’s plot to take all of Eastern Europe has been helped greatly by Ike’s and Marshall’s curious obsession with invading Europe from England, instead of simply advancing from Europe’s “soft underbelly”.

Stalin wants to crush Berlin. By July ’44, the murdering and raping Reds have rolled into Poland, threatening Germany’s eastern flank. Frightened German civilians begin fleeing westward by land and via the Baltic Sea.
The chaos and crisis of World War II gives Globalism an opportunity to reshape the world’s monetary system into a “global economy”. At the Bretton Woods Conference in New Hampshire, 730 delegates from 44 nations set up new rules for commercial and financial relations. Representing the US is Harry Dexter White. White (originally Weiss) is the son of Jewish immigrants from the Russian Empire. Years after Bretton Woods, Dexter-White is revealed to be a Soviet spy.

The top British delegate is the legendary Fabian Socialist (secret Communist) abusive homosexual pedophile, John Maynard Keynes. Keynes suggests the creation of a World Currency, to be issued by a Global Central Bank.

But the world is not ready for such a radical step towards The New World Order. Instead of a global currency, each nation will link its currency to the U.S. Dollar. Both the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and the World Bank, are conceived at Bretton Woods.

Typhus is spread by head lice, and has historically been linked to war and crowded conditions. During and after the World War I, as many as 5 million Poles and Russians had died of the deadly disease.

To stop the spread of typhus in the internment camps, the Germans shave the heads of the prisoners and/or delouse them in “gas chambers”. With the situation in Germany deteriorating fast, deadly typhus epidemics break out in Germany’s internment camps, especially in Poland. The Allied bombardment of railroads and medicine factories contributes greatly to this medical crisis.

Despite Germany’s well-documented efforts to stop the typhus epidemic, deaths in the concentration camps continue to mount throughout ’44 & ’45. After the war, Allied propaganda will falsely portray the typhus deaths as evidence of a deliberate extermination program aimed at the Jews.
AUGUST 1944 / THE VICHY GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE IS TOPPLED BY THE ALLIES / VENGEFUL GENERAL de GAULLE RETURNS AND MURDERS 40,000 OF HIS OWN PEOPLE

After the collapse of the Vichy French regime, General Charles de Gaulle returns from his English exile. The Globalist and Communist French then impose a new Reign of Terror. Cruel punishment is meted out against those labeled as “Nazi collaborators”, whose only crime was in making peace with Germany, or to have fought against the Soviets on the eastern front as foreign members of the German SS units.

The de Gaullist ‘liberals’ will murder as many as 40,000, and imprison 100,000 of their countrymen. French women who dated German soldiers during the occupation are humiliated by having their heads shaved bald.

Marshal Petain escapes to Germany. After the war, he will be sentenced to death for “treason”, but due to his age (88) and hero status from WW1, de Gaulle has no choice but to reduce Petain’s sentence to life in prison.

JANUARY 30, 1945 / SOVIET SUB SINKS THE WILHELM GUSTLOFF / 10,000 GERMAN REFUGEES KILLED AT SEA!

As the raping and murdering Soviets push eastward, millions of terrified German refugees flee west by land and sea. The luxury liner MV Wilhelm Gustloff is packed shoulder-to-shoulder with an estimated 10,000 -12,000 people - 10 times as many as the Titanic! Soon after leaving port, the doomed ship is sighted by Soviet Submarine commander Alexander Marinesko. Having stalked his human prey for several hours, the Soviet killer then fires three torpedoes into the ship’s port side. In the panic that follows, many passengers are trampled to death as they flee to the decks.

The Wilhelm Gustloff sinks in just 45 minutes. German ships arrive quickly and pluck about 1000 survivors from the frigid Baltic Sea. The freezing water claims the lives of all the rest.
The most historic of the “Big 3” conferences is held in the Black Sea resort of Yalta. At the Yalta Conference, FDR & Churchill (but especially FDR) make easy concessions to the mass murdering Communist “Uncle Joe”.

With Red spies Alger Hiss(CFR) and Harry Hopkins(CFR) influencing the dying Roosevelt (who dies in April), it is decided that after Germany’s defeat:

- The Soviets will occupy Eastern Europe until free elections can be held.
- The Soviets will join the war against Japan and be supplied with U.S. arms for the effort.
- After Japan is defeated, the Soviets will occupy northern Korea (without Korea’s approval), and Manchuria in China (without China’s approval)
- Millions of Russian POWs captured by the Germans, as well as Russian refugees fleeing Stalin, will be forcefully returned to Stalin.
- Germany will be split in half as will the Capital of Berlin.

By February of 45, the outcome of the war in Europe is already clear. Germany is finished and will formally surrender in 3 months. The murderous firebombing of the beautiful city of Dresden is as cruel as it is unnecessary. In an apparent effort to mock Catholic Germans, the Zio-Globalists chose the day of “Ash Wednesday” to turn Dresden into ashes!

For 2 straight days, wave upon wave of Allied air sorties drop incendiary bombs upon a defenseless population. **Thousands of fires merge into one huge firestorm, sucking oxygen to feed itself as countless numbers of German elderly, women, and children suffocate or burn alive.**

The fire is so massive that pilots report that their cockpits are actually illuminated by the great flame. Because so many refugees fleeing eastward have swelled Dresden’s population, it is difficult to say how many are killed by the Churchill/FDR “Holocaust”. Credible estimates vary between 200 -300,000 dead, and possibly as many 400,000! Survivors are later strafed with machine gun fire from low flying American & British fighter planes.
MARCH 10, 1945 / AMERICA FIREBOMBS TOKYO / 100,000 CIVILIANS KILLED

Though later overshadowed by the Atomic bombing of Japan, the Tokyo firebombing was just as deadly.

Though it will later be overshadowed by the subsequent atomic bombs dropped on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, the Firebombing of Tokyo is just as deadly in its initial death toll. The terror bombing involves the same incendiary type explosives dropped on Dresden one month earlier, and yields similar horrific results.

The charred bodies of 100,000 dead Japanese litter the streets, and 250,000 buildings and homes are destroyed. One million more are injured, and a million more are left homeless.

APRIL 12, 1945 / FDR DIES OF A STROKE/ HARRY TRUMAN BECOMES PRESIDENT

The polio-stricken FDR will not live to see the end of the bloody war that he helped unleash upon the world. FDR intends to take a few weeks rest before his anticipated appearance at the founding conference of the United Nations in San Francisco.

On the afternoon of April 12, Roosevelt says, "I have a terrific pain in the back of my head." He slumps forward in his chair, unconscious, and is carried into his bedroom.

Like Wilson in 1919, FDR has had a massive stroke and dies soon afterwards. FDR's lasting legacy for America is the class warfare induced welfare state, and the brutal foreign warfare state, that are still bankrupting the United States and killing innocents.

Naturally, after his death The New York Times declares, "Men will thank God on their knees a hundred years from now that Franklin D. Roosevelt was in the White House". Vice President Harry Truman becomes President. He is a corrupt, dim-witted political hack and failed businessman. FDR's Jewish and Red inner circle will continue to run the show, while the ill-tempered little man from Missouri delivers the speeches. Nothing will change.
APRIL 15, 1945 / EISENHOWER ORDERS PATTON’S ARMY TO HALT / BERLIN & EASTERN EUROPE RESERVED FOR STALIN!

British General Bernard Montgomery argues that there is now nothing to stop the Allies from sweeping into Berlin, thus taking the German Capital before the advancing Soviet army can get there. Eisenhower however has other ideas. As he had done time and time again, "Ike" would find a way to delay the Allied advance so as to buy time for Stalin to advance from the east.

On March 28, '45, Ike sends a message to Stalin, assuring him that the US/UK advance will focus on western Germany. **On April 15, Ike issues a halt order forbidding Allied commanders from crossing the Elbe River.**

Generals Montgomery and Patton are deeply upset over the sudden order to halt the advance, thus condemning Berlin, and all of Eastern Europe, to Soviet barbarism.

APRIL 16, 1945 / SOVIET SUB SINKS THE GOYA / 7,000 MORE GERMAN REFUGEES KILLED AT SEA!

The **Goya** is a German transport ship carrying 7000 wounded soldiers and terrified refugees westward. The Red Terror will follow these poor souls to sea. Soviet Captain **Vladimir Konovalov** spots the Goya and orders it to be blasted by torpedoes. The Goya sinks very quickly, plunging its passengers into the icy Baltic Sea. Less than 200 will survive. **The final death toll is about the equivalent of 7 Titanics!**

For this murderous war crime, Captain Konovalov is awarded the Soviet Union’s highest military decoration, Hero of the Soviet Union.
With total defeat looming in Europe, Mussolini attempts to escape to neutral Switzerland. He is captured and summarily executed near Lake Como by Italian Partisans (Communists).

Mussolini’s body is then taken to the city of Milan, where it is hung upside down for public viewing and to also to provide confirmation of his death.

Mussolini’s 1922 takeover of Italy (The March on Rome) had likely saved Italy from Communism. There were many positive economic and social developments during his rule.

But in the end, "il Duce" and his imperialistic ego put Italy and Germany in very difficult situations. His reckless adventures in Africa & Greece made Italy a huge burden for Germany to carry and defend. Moreover, French & Arab disdain for Mussolini’s actions ruined Hitler’s chances to bring France and the Arabs into an anti-British alliance.

With the situation in Berlin hopeless, Hitler marries his longtime mistress Eva Braun. The two then commit suicide, Eva by poison, Hitler by gunshot. Hitler’s dog Blondie is poisoned. The staff is under orders to burn the bodies and to escape Berlin before the Soviets can capture them.

One day before committing suicide, Hitler dictates his final Political Testament, in which he denies any responsibility for starting the war:

“It is untrue that I or anyone else in Germany wanted war in 1939. It was wanted and provoked solely by international statesmen either of Jewish origin or working for Jewish interests…

Nor have I ever wished that, after the appalling First World War, there would ever be a second against either England or America. Centuries will go by, but from the ruins of our towns and monuments the hatred of those ultimately responsible will always grow anew against the people whom we have to thank for all this: international Jewry and its henchmen.”
Jubilant crowds throughout Britain and the U.S. celebrate *Victory in Europe Day* upon news that Germany has surrendered unconditionally. Admiral Karl Donitz, named in Hitler’s final testament as the new President of Germany, signs the surrender agreement.

He soberly remarks, “*With this signature, the German people and armed forces are for better or for worse, delivered into the victor’s hands.*”

But there is to be no mercy for the German people, which had dared to defy the *New World Order*, and, for a while, had actually *defeated* the Globalists! Germany’s nightmares are about to unfold as a vengeful Globalist-Communist-Zionist Alliance-of-Evil imposes a collective punishment upon Germany that will dwarf the Versailles Treaty. At least ten MILLION Germans died during, and after World War II!


The story tells of mass killing and “gassings” at the Auschwitz prison camp in Poland. The timing of the report’s release—just *hours* after of Germany’s surrender—*makes it impossible for the falsely accused Germans to refute Stalin’s claim*. It is a little known fact of history that the Auschwitz “gas chamber” story originated with a Soviet report *(authorized by the known liars and murderers Joe Stalin & Lazar Kaganovich)* which was then spread by the “prestigious” NY Times.

*Noted American and European scholars* who have since dared to explore the many inconsistencies and contradictions of “The Holocaust” story have been subjected to harassment, career destruction and *(in Europe & Canada)* imprisonment. The Holocaust is one story that the Globalists and Zionists will NEVER allow to even be debated!*Adolf Hitler nearly smashed the New World Order. It is for this reason that he must forever be portrayed in the public mind as the most evil and wretched monster who ever lived.*
THE FOUNDING CHARTER FOR THE UNITED NATIONS IS SIGNED IN SAN FRANCISCO

At the founding San Francisco Conference that established the United Nations, the American official serving as Secretary General of the conference is the Communist Alger Hiss. Hiss will be exposed as a Soviet spy in 1948. The UN replaces the League of Nations as the foundation of The New World Order. All 51 nations signing the original charter agree to be bound by its articles.

The all-out propaganda campaign surrounding the UN’s establishment is pervasive and intense. It is argued that “isolationist” America’s refusal to join the League of Nations after World War I was the tragic mistake that led to World War II. That mistake "must not be repeated".

Within 30 days, the US Senate will approve the UN Treaty by a vote of 89-2! Even the conservative legend, Senator Robert Taft (son of President William Howard Taft) votes in favor of U.S. entry! The embryonic World Government will be headquartered in New York, on 18 acres of prime real estate donated by the Rockefeller Family.

HORROR IN JAPAN! / ATOMIC BOMBS DROPPED ON HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI

Like FDR before him, President Harry Truman also has no regard for human life. By August ’45, Japan is trying hard to negotiate surrender, just not unconditionally, as Truman demands. Atomic bombs are then dropped on the women, elderly, and children of Hiroshima (Aug 6) and Nagasaki (Aug 10).

Within the first few months of the bombings, the effects kill 100-150,000 people in Hiroshima and 60–80,000 in Nagasaki. Half of the deaths occur on the first day, mostly from burns. Many more die of cancer later on.

Two days after Hiroshima, (Aug 8) and two days before Nagasaki, Stalin “lives up to” his Yalta promise and declares war on Japan. For this non-contribution, Stalin is given control of Manchuria (in China) and the northern part of Korea. The Soviets accept the surrender of 180,000 Japanese troops at Manchuria, and will turn their captured arms over to Mao’s Communist rebels in China.
More images of what is today known as “The Good War”

Death! Abandonment! Disfigurement!..... What was so ‘good’ about this?

AUGUST 15, 1945 / V – J DAY/ JAPAN SURRENDERS

Facing what Truman calls “a Rain of Ruin”, Japan, like Germany before her, has to make a choice between unrestrained civilian genocide at Allied hands, or unconditional surrender and occupation. Japan surrenders on August 15, ’45. (V-J Day) It should be noted that General Macarthur felt that the atomic bombing was unnecessary, Macarthur later states, "My staff was unanimous in believing that Japan was on the point of collapse and surrender."

But for the Globalists, the atomic bombings serve a strategic purpose. The threat of “nuclear war” will, in the coming years, do much to frighten, and then consolidate, the nations of the world into political, economic, and military alliances. The Global fear of “the Bomb” will be very useful for The New World Order!
"The striking aspect of the visit was the lavish reception the Russians gave the commander of a foreign nation’s army. Georgi Zhukov, General Eisenhower’s Soviet counterpart in Berlin, met us at Tempelhof Airport for the flight to Moscow in Ike’s C-54 four-engine aircraft. Zhukov, as the official host, was the soul of hospitality and congeniality. By this time the two commanders...had become friends, as close of friends as public life permits.

In Moscow the party first attended a parade. Significantly, my father was invited to undergo a four-hour ordeal atop Vladimir Lenin’s tomb with Zhukov and Stalin. He was, I later learned, the first foreigner ever accorded that honor. One evening, the entire party was entertained at dinner, with Stalin himself officiating."

- John S. D. Eisenhower (son and aide of Ike)

Ike wasn’t the only one who loved Zhukov. Time once ran a puff piece on the bloody Red Army Chief.

**FINAL DEATH COUNT OF WORLD WAR II**

**TOTAL KILLED:** 40,000,000 +

**AMERICANS KILLED:** 420,000 /

**U.S. POW’s kidnapped by Stalin:** *25,000*

*Liberated from German POW camps in the east, then shipped to Siberian slave labor camps (Gulags), then abandoned by US Government.*
NWO
FORBIDDEN
HISTORY

1945 - 1960
World War II in Europe may have officially ended in 1945, but the period of anarchy and civil war that follows will last for 5 more years. Across Europe, landscapes are ravaged, entire cities ruined, and millions of people are homeless. Institutions such as the police, the media, transport, local and national government are either gone or badly weakened. Crime rates soar; economies collapse, and hungry women and girls turn to prostitution as the European population hovers on the brink of starvation.

Communists, liberals and Jews impose a cruel vengeance upon their helpless prey. German civilians and their anti-Communist allies everywhere are rounded up, raped, sodomized, drowned in cesspools, tortured, mutilated, burned alive, and executed.

Internment camps are reopened and filled with anti-Communists and Germans. After being starved to death, photos of the prisoners are then passed off as victims of Hitler’s “Holocaust”. Massacres and civil wars follow in Greece, Yugoslavia, Poland, and parts of Italy and France. In the greatest acts of ethnic cleansing the world has ever seen, tens of millions are expelled from their ancestral homelands as Allied occupiers look the other way. The 2012 book, ‘Savage Continent’, by Keith Lowe, documents the horror in gruesome detail.

As the Red Army rolled into Germany, Stalin encourages his men to rape German women. His Jewish chief propagandist, Ilya Ehrenberg, writes leaflets exhorting soldiers to kill and rape:

“Kill! Kill! In the German race there is evil; not one among the living, not one among the unborn is but evil! Follow the precepts of Stalin. Stamp out the fascist beast once and for all in its lair! Use force and break the racial pride of the German women. Take them as your lawful booty. Kill! As you storm onward, kill, you gallant soldiers of the Red Army.”

The orgy of violence and rape is one of the ghastliest episodes in human history. Two million German females ranging in age from 8-80 will be gang raped and sodomized, often in view of their children. The most notable offenders are the Jewish NKVD rear guard troops, and the Mongoloid troops from the Asian Republics of the USSR. Even the terrified women who had fled to churches and hospitals were hunted down and gang raped. Nuns, little girls, and elderly women are infected with venereal diseases. Rather than submit to the torturer, thousands of German women commit suicide.

Eisenhower, Truman, and the Zionist Press are fully aware of the monstrous horror that the man they all refer to as ‘Uncle Joe’ is inflicting upon these poor women.
‘UNCLE JOE’s HANDIWORK – Ignored by the sanctimonious hypocrites of ‘the world community”

German girl raped and murdered by our Soviet "allies".

German women were snatched from the streets and gang raped.

The Jewish dominated NKVD would gather women up by the truck load, rape them, and then shoot them.

1945 – 46 / IKE MURDERS 1.7 MILLION GERMAN PRISONERS!

Two years after the German surrender, General Eisenhower still holds millions of German Prisoners-of-War. The men are inhumanely crowded into camps without latrines, exposed to the elements and underfed. Germans dig holes for shelter and even take to eating grass!

American guards who attempt to help the prisoners face severe disciplinary action. German civilians try to bring food and blankets to the men but are shot at by guards. Eisenhower issues an order stating that Red Cross officials are not to be given access to the camps. As disease, exposure, and hunger take their toll, the German losses mount daily. By the end of their cruel incarceration, as many as 1.7 million German prisoners will have died a slow and torturous death.
1945 – 49 / 10 MILLION GERMANS EXPELLED FROM HOMES / 2 MILLION DIE / MASSIVE BRAINWASH CAMPAIGN ENSUES!

After the war, the area of Germany historically known as Prussia ceases to exist. It is mostly transferred to Soviet occupied Poland and to the Soviet Union itself. Seven million Germans are expelled from their homes and forced to migrate west. Still more German territory is given to Soviet occupied Czechoslovakia, with 3 million more Germans expelled.

The refugees are often attacked and raped by the Red Army as well as Jewish and Communist gangs. Two million will die during the forced migrations, and about 500,000 more are interned in Soviet labor camps. Displaced Jews are given preference in seizing and occupying the stolen homes of German refugees.

As part of a psychological re-programming effort known as “De-Nazification”, the German people are deliberately subjected to hunger, mental trauma, and homelessness. Starving German women sell their bodies to American soldiers in exchange for a few cans of food.

DECEMBER 21, 1945 / ANTI-RED, ANTI-ZIONIST GENERAL GEORGE PATTON IS ASSASSINATED (‘Auto Accident’)

General Eisenhower needed General Patton in order to win the war. But the outspoken Patton often bucked Ike, complaining loudly about his halt orders (which stopped Patton from liberating Eastern Europe before the Soviets could get there) and ignoring Ike’s orders to continue holding German prisoners after the war.

Patton urges his superiors to allow his army to evict the weakened Soviets from Europe. He complains about the cruel extermination of the German people, the Red Army rapes, and (in letters to his wife) tells of Jewish Communist efforts to advance Soviet influence. Patton’s “insubordination” causes Ike to remove him from command. In one of those letters, Patton reveals that upon leaving the Army and resettling in America, he will openly fight the treason he is seeing.

He never gets the chance. Patton is hospitalized following a strange, low impact auto accident near Mannheim, Germany. The American icon dies in the hospital two weeks later, apparently the victim of an assassination order, issued by Ike or higher.
Stalin brands Russian POW’s captured by Germany, and Russian refugees who fled west, as traitors. At Yalta, FDR and Churchill had agreed that “traitors” should be sent back to Stalin in exchange for US/UK POW’s “liberated” by the Soviets. General Eisenhower eagerly carries out this atrocity; which was mockingly code named: “Operation Keelhaul”. *(after an old naval punishment that involved tying a rope around a sailor and then dragging him under the hull of a ship!)*

Up to 3 million terrified Russian POWs are forced at gunpoint onto trains and trucks that bring them to their Soviet executioners. Many commit suicide. US troops, upon returning from the drop-off points, later report seeing rows of bodies already hanging from the trees.

In separate operations, refugee families deemed to be anti-Communist (such as Cossacks) are also shipped back to "Uncle Joe", and subjected to special tortures, including rape of the women. As a final insult from our “ally”, Stalin holds on to 25,000 American POW’s and 30,000 British, sending them to his Siberian Gulags. *Ike, Churchill, and Truman say nothing!*

*Red Army Chief Zhukov to Ike: "Good job Comrade”    For delivering the nations of Eastern Europe, and millions of terrified Russian refugees to their death, Ike earned a Soviet Medal.*
By 1946, it is clear that Stalin has no intention of allowing the occupied nations of Eastern Europe to be free. Now the ex-Prime Minister of Great Britain, Winston Churchill, who helped engineer this disaster, delivers his famous “Iron Curtain” speech in Fulton, Missouri:

“an iron curtain has descended across the Continent. Behind that line lie all the capitals of the ancient states of Central and Eastern Europe. Warsaw, Berlin, Prague, Vienna, Budapest, Belgrade, Bucharest and Sofia; all these famous cities and the populations around them lie in what I must call the Soviet sphere.”

Over the coming months and years, these nations, which had been given to Stalin at Yalta, will fall, one-by-one, to Soviet backed Communist Parties in each nation. The usual Red terror and torture soon follows in each. General Patton had been right after all!

With Britain weakened and in debt from the war, the opportunistic Zionists escalate their attacks against the British protectors of Palestine. It was the Brits who had stolen Palestine for the Zionists’ sake, but now Britain is to be betrayed and chased out of Palestine. The bombing of the King David Hotel targets the offices of the British Military. The Irgun terror gang, headed by future Israeli Prime Minister & Nobel Peace Prize winner Menachem Begin, is responsible.

Ninety-one people die, mostly civilians. Ex-Prime Minister Churchill, a career Zionist puppet, issues an obligatory condemnation of the attack, and then suggests allowing even more Jewish immigration to Palestine as a solution!
During the 1943 Tehran Conference, Joe Stalin had proposed executing 50,000 German staff officers after the war. FDR joked that 49,000 would do! The murderous Allies were all in agreement that "trials" of Germany’s top leaders would take place after the war.

When the show trials begin in 1945, an 8-panel tribunal (The Nuremberg Trials) is seated (2 judges each from the US, UK, USSR, & France.) The primary American judge is Francis Biddle, of the Biddle Family that spawned the 19th century American Central Bank Chairman, Nicholas Biddle.

Honorable German leaders are condemned as “war criminals” by governments that carried out the Dresden fire-bombing, the sinkings of the Wilhelm Gustlaff & the Goya, the forced return of Russian refugees & POWs, the starvation murders of 1.7 million German POWs, the murders at Katyn Forest, the mass raping of German women, and the dropping of atom bombs! Of the accused, 11 will hang, and 7 (including the peacemaking parachutist Rudolf Hess) will receive long, or life prison terms. Herman Goering, Head of the Luftwaffe (German Air Force) cheats his executioners by taking poison in his jail cell. It is likely that a sympathetic American guard helped Goering by smuggling the poison into his cell.

The Truman Doctrine states that the US will support Greece and Turkey with military aid to prevent their falling to Communism. President Truman declares that it is now "the policy of the United States to support free peoples who are resisting attempted subjugation by armed minorities or by outside pressures."

This latest Globalist scheme derives from the “Containment Policy” proposed by CFR elite George Kennan one year ago. The Globalists do not want to defeat Communism, but neither do they want the Communists to get too out of control either.

The goal of "containment" is to keep the Red Menace alive - yet under control- allowing it to consolidate the Red world, while at the same time intimidating the "free world" into integration. Communism is to be assisted, yet “contained” at the same time – until a future point where the Red World & “Free World” can integrate their systems into a single New World Order.
Harry Truman had sent General Marshall as a special envoy to China at a time when Mao's Communists were losing the Civil War to Chiang's Nationalists. One year after Marshall's arrival, the situation now begins to radically reverse in favor of the Reds. Marshall betrays the Free Chinese in three critical areas.

1. He forces the opening of the Nationalist-held Kalgan Mountain Pass into Manchuria. This gives Mao access to mountains of Japanese weapons captured by the Soviets, as well as Soviet Lend-Lease arms from WW II.

2. He forces Chiang into a coalition government that includes the Communists.

3. He embargoes all arms & ammunition shipments to the Nationalists.

What General Eisenhower had done for Stalin, General Marshall is now doing for Mao. As this treason in China unfolds, The NY Times & The Washington Post portray Nationalist Chiang as "corrupt" and Communist Mao as an "agrarian reformer".

The Marshall Plan is a massive US Foreign Aid scheme for post-war Western Europe. The Globalists use every propaganda trick in the book to cleverly sell the expensive scheme to the anti-Communist US Senate, and to a gullible American public.

The Marshall Scam is hard-sold as an "economic recovery program" needed to prevent nations from "falling to Communism". The CFR-devised scheme is named after, and announced by, recently named Secretary of State, General George Marshall - the "war hero."

The "poison pill" of the Marshall Scam is the sub-group that it creates in order to administer the economic aid package: The Organization for European Economic Co-operation.

The OEEC consists of 18 nations. It is the “embryo” for the coming European Common Market as well as today’s socialist, single currency European Union.
SEPTEMBER, 1947 / THE C.I.A. IS FOUNDED TO SERVE GLOBALIST OBJECTIVES

The National Security Act of 1947 creates the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). The CIA replaces the OSS spy agency formed during WWII. It will engage in covert activities at the request of the US President. Among the CIA’s agents are many fine patriots, but the CIA’s Directors have always been Globalist front men.

CIA grows in power and eventually engages in assassinations, election rigging, planting disinformation through its many paid media contacts, overthrowing of disobedient foreign leaders by “spontaneous” peaceful revolutions or violent coups, and the staging of “false flag” terror events to frame enemies. The CIA often cooperates with the Britain’s M16 and Israel’s Mossad.

1947 / THE ROCKEFELLERS BEGIN FUND ‘MODERN ART’ / CORRUPT TRUE ART WITH SENSELESS FILTH

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller (wife of John D. Jr. and daughter of Senator Aldrich) developed the idea of establishing a Museum of Modern Art in New York City. The museum opened to the public on November 7, 1929. From the very beginning, this cesspool of “modern art” is a Rockefeller directed organization.


The Globalists and the Communists use "modern art" to corrupt the beautiful western culture that they seek to destroy. Not wanting to appear "unintellectual", millions of simple minded fools marvel at the junk on display in New York.

The incomprehensible and ugly works of the Communist artist Pablo Picasso have been heavily promoted by Rockefeller and his New York Globalist ilk. The media-hyped Picasso was an admitted admirer of Joe Stalin, and a recipient of the Soviet "Peace Prize".
MODERN ART (Continued)

Left: COMMUNIST/GLOBALIST "ART" Right: HEALTHY REAL ART

Painting by Communist Pablo Picasso
Painting by American Norman Rockwell

NOVEMBER, 1947 / COMMUNIST ‘HOLLYWOOD 10’ CITED FOR CONTEMPT OF CONGRESS

The first Hollywood “blacklist” is instituted by the major studios the day after 10 Red writers & Directors are cited for Contempt of Congress for refusing to give testimony to the House Committee on Un-American Activities. They have since been portrayed as victims of “anti-Semitism” and “anti-Red hysteria”. (9 of the 10 are Jewish)

In reality, these writers and directors are indeed Communist Party subversives, loyal to Stalin, and willing to use their trade to plant Marxist propaganda in films, and corrupt the common morality. Zionist/Marxist dominated Hollywood remains to this day a pornographic polluter of public decency and a purveyor of anti-American, anti-Christian, and anti-Muslim, propaganda.
The British Mandate of 1922 ends as a UN resolution establishes the basis of the modern state of Israel. **Without the consent of the native Arabs**, the resolution recommends the termination of the British Mandate for Palestine and the **Partition of Palestine** into two states, one Jewish and one Arab, with the Jerusalem-Bethlehem area being under special international protection, administered by the UN.

The resolution also contains plans for an economic union between the proposed states, and for the protection of religious and minority rights. Zionists have no more intention of respecting Arab rights than they did in 1922.

Jewish terrorists (Jewish Partisans from WW II) will carry out many mass murders in the months leading up to the formal establishment of Israel. The **Deir Yassin Massacre** is most notable for its brutality. Fighters from the Irgun and **Stern Gang** paramilitary groups attack Deir Yassin near Jerusalem, a village of roughly 600 people. More than 100 helpless victims, including women and children, are murdered.

Some are shot; some have their throats slit open, while others die as hand grenades are thrown into their homes. Several villagers are taken prisoner and killed after being paraded through the streets of West Jerusalem.

**The strategic aim of the massacres is to terrorize the Palestinians into fleeing from their villages, which the European Jews with adopted Hebrew names will then takeover.**
Herzl's 1897 plot comes into full fruition when Israel is formally established. *Harry Truman's quick recognition of Israel pleases his Zionist donors, whose influence will help him win the upcoming November '48 election.* Ironically, a 2003 review of his diaries reveals *Truman's dislike for the Jews* who were often pressuring him.

Just 3 days after Truman's recognition, Uncle Joe's USSR also recognizes "the State of Israel". Several Arab nations come to the defense of their Palestinian brothers. The DeirYassin attack of the prior month, along with murderous attacks on Tiberias, Haifa, and Jaffa, put pressure on Arab governments to save Palestine. News of the killings arouses such public anger in the Arab world that the governments cannot ignore it.

The Arabs are unsuccessful in their brief war, and in future attempts to liberate Palestine. The Zionist military and its free arsenal of American weapons will soon make Israel the dominant power of the region.

Israel's ultimate goal is to expand from Egypt to Iraq, to include all of the territory between "the river of Egypt (Nile) and the River Euphrates (Iraq). This is what the two blue lines on Israel's flag represent!

**JUNE, 1948 / STALIN ATTEMPTS TO STARVE BERLIN / TRUMAN ORDERS ‘BERLIN AIRLIFT’**

Although the city of Berlin is located entirely within the eastern, Soviet half of post-war Germany, the city itself is divided into a Soviet zone, and a Western zone. The Four-Power Provisional Government governs Berlin. But by 1948, Stalin wants *all* of Berlin. Land access to Berlin is cut off by the Soviets. Berliners are stranded and face starvation unless the US and UK agree to get out.

Not wanting the Soviets to get *too* out-of-control, the Globalists take a stand against their Soviet partners. The U.S. &Britain fly food and other supplies into Berlin, landing on international airstrips. The Soviets blink, and do not stop the cargo planes. After 1 year of the *Berlin Airlift*, Stalin calls off the hunger blockade. But Berlin will still remain a divided city until 1989.
**AUGUST, 1948 / ALGER HISS EXPOSED AS SOVIET SPY**

Whittaker Chambers, a former Communist Party member who became anti-Communist, denounces government official Alger Hiss as a Soviet spy before the House Committee on Un-American Activities. Hiss had been a high level State Department official under FDR.

An ardent New Dealer, Hiss took part in the 1945 Yalta Conference where Eastern Europe was betrayed to Stalin. In ‘46, he is named President of the Marxist Carnegie Endowment for World Peace.

In 1950, a grand jury charges Hiss with perjury (the statute of limitations for espionage had run out). Truman and his advisors defend their boy Hiss and condemn the trial. FDR's widow, Red lesbian Eleanor Roosevelt, also defends the traitor Hiss.

In spite of his important friends, Hiss's guilt is clear and he will serve 44 months in jail. The declassification of the VENONA intercepts in 1995 will confirm the high-level treason of Hiss (and many others!)

---

**APRIL 4, 1949 / NATO – A GLOBALIST MILITARY ALLIANCE IS FOUNDED**

The military consolidation of the New World Order begins with the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), a military alliance headquartered in Belgium. Members, led by the US, UK, & France, agree to mutual defense in response to an attack by the Soviets. An attack against one nation in Europe or North America is an attack against all.

NATO is an NWO consolidation trap and the Globalist-created “Soviet threat” is skillfully used to build this trap. Churchill’s advisor and NATO Secretary General, Lord Ismay, states that NATO’s goal is "to keep the Russians out, the Americans in, and the Germans down.”

After the planned takedown of Communism in the ‘90’s, NATO expands into the former Soviet satellites of Eastern Europe. Post-Soviet Russia is not a member.
**MAY 22, 1949 / ANTI-RED, ANTI-ZIONIST DEFENSE SECRETARY JAMES FORRESTAL IS ‘SUICIDED’**

Defense Secretary James Forrestal “falls” to his death from the 16th floor of Bethesda Naval Hospital. He was being treated for “depression”. His body is found with a bathrobe cord tied tightly around his neck. *Before an investigation is even launched*, newspapers state that Forrestal committed suicide. During his hospitalization, access to him was very restricted.

The media vilified Forrestal for opposing the creation of Israel and Harry Truman’s pro-Red foreign policy. *His diaries are removed from his office.* Forrestal was a wealthy man who intended to buy a newspaper and, like Patton, work to expose the treason that brought the US into World War II and the policies that helped the Soviets.

The hatred toward Forrestal continues to this day in Zionist and Red circles, which characterize the dedicated public servant as an “anti-Semite” and a ‘kook’.

**AUGUST 3, 1949 / THE USSR SHOCKS THE WORLD BY DETONATING ITS 1st ATOMIC BOMB**

The world is stunned when the Soviets explode their first Atomic Bomb. The physicists who directed the Soviet Project, benefited greatly from espionage efforts. Through sources in Robert Oppenheimer’s Communist-infested Manhattan Project, most notably British-German Communist Klaus Fuchs and American Zionist Communist Theodore Hall, the USSR had obtained vital information on the Atomic bomb project.

Reports are shown to the head of the Soviet atomic project Igor Kurchatov and have a significant impact on his own team’s research. In 1945 Soviet intelligence obtained rough "blueprints" of the first US atomic device. The Communists now have “the bomb”, years before it was expected. **It is no accident.**

*The New World Order uses the psychological threat of nuclear war to scare the "free world" into closer military, political, and economic integration.*
OCTOBER, 1949 / BETRAYED BY GEORGE MARSHALL, NATIONALISTS LOSE CHINA TO THE REDS

Due to the inexplicable 1945 Yalta gifting of Manchuria, (and its captured Japanese weapons), to Stalin, the Chinese Nationalists can no longer keep down Mao Tse Tung's Soviet-armed rebel Reds.

As Special Envoy to China, Secretary of State, Marshall had delivered the final blow to free China by slapping an arms embargo on Chiang Kai-Shek.

Also critical to the loss of China is the manipulation of US public opinion by the NY Times and Washington Post, which portray Chiang as “corrupt” and “fascist” while Mao is glorified as “an agrarian reformer.”

Mao declares The People’s Republic of China. Chiang and two million outgunned nationalists escape to the island of Formosa (Taiwan). They set up a free and prosperous state; while George Marshall’s buddy Mao turns Red China into a mass murderous tyranny that will soon attack and kill American troops in Korea.

FEBRUARY 9, 1950 / SENATOR JOSEPH McCARTHY LAUNCHES HIS FIGHT AGAINST COMMUNISM SUBVERSION

The rise of Senator Joseph McCarthy to national prominence begins with a speech in which he held up a list of Communists working in the State Department.

In just the past few years, Eastern Europe has fallen to the Reds, Mao has captured China, the Soviets have exploded an A-bomb, and spies such as Alger Hiss have been exposed. Americans are justifiably worried. The heroic Senator will declare on the Senate floor:

"How can we account for our present situation unless we believe that men high in this Government are concerting to deliver us to disaster? This must be the product of a great conspiracy, a conspiracy on a scale so immense as to dwarf any previous such venture in the history of man - A conspiracy of infamy so black that, when it is finally exposed, its principals shall be forever deserving of the maledictions of all honest men."
Five years after the U.S. had gifted North Korea to the Soviets at Yalta, the Communist North invades South Korea in June of 1950. After just three months, the great World War II General and patriot, Douglass MacArthur, stages brilliant offensives and captures the North’s capital of Pyonyang.

With minimal American casualties, it appears that the war is over and has been won very quickly.

Upon his firing of the heroic General MacArthur for “insubordination” Truman immediately became the most unpopular president in U.S. history. The Globalists claim that it was MacArthur’s aggressive actions which brought China into the Korean War.

In reality, it is Truman’s treasonous restraining of both MacArthur & Chiang that green-lights Red China. Mao enters the war against the mighty US because he knows that the game is being rigged by the Red agents around Truman!

MacArthur returns to the US to a hero’s welcome. With the patriotic and brilliant strategist removed from the field of battle, Communists at home and abroad rejoice. The war ends in stalemate in 1953 (as it was meant to). American dead number about 50,000.

It is now obvious to many Americans that something is very wrong with US foreign policy, something far worse than just “incompetence”.

JUNE 1950 / KOREAN WAR BEGINS AS THE COMMUNIST NORTH ATTACKS THE U.S. BACKED FREE SOUTH

APRIL 11, 1951 / TRUMAN FIRES GENERAL MACARTHUR / MANY AMERICANS ARE OUTRAGED!

The firing of General MacArthur made Harry Truman very unpopular.
IN HISTORIC SENATE SPEECH, McCARTHY OPENLY ACCUSES MARSHALL OF TREASON

The Globalist media is outraged when Senator McCarthy dares to denounce one of their manufactured heroes as a traitor. During a long speech on the Senate floor, McCarthy (an ex-judge) masterfully exposes George Marshall’s pattern of “mistakes” surrounding the Pearl Harbor "surprise", the mismanagement of World War II, the loss of Eastern Europe to Stalin, and the 1949 loss of China to Mao’s Reds.

McCarthy also hints that Eisenhower was in league with Marshall. He mocks Marshall’s media created hero status: “Marshall, who, by the alchemy of propaganda, became the "greatest living American" and the recently proclaimed "master of global strategy."

McCarthy’s lengthy speech will later be published under the title: America’s Retreat From Victory; The Story of George Catlett Marshall.

SENIOR TAFT IS CHEATED OUT OF THE REPUBLICAN NOMINATION FOR PRESIDENT

With the country dismayed at the socialist domestic policy and disastrous foreign policy of the Democrats, 1952 is certain to be a big Republican Election year. Democrats are so weak, that the much maligned Harry Truman will not even seek re-election.

The leading candidate for the Republicans is Senator Robert Taft (OH). Like his father William H. Taft, the younger Taft is a conservative patriot. And, also like his dad in 1912, he too will be cheated out of an election. At the Republican nominating convention of 1952, the Globalist Wing of the Party uses dirty tricks and smears to derail Taft in favor of the World War II mass murderer and friend of Stalin, Dwight Eisenhower.

Ike, the "war hero", only recently become a “Republican”. He goes on to defeat Adlai Stevenson in the General Election. The Republicans, like the Democrats, are now fully in the grip of the Globalists.

During his presidency, Eisenhower is inducted as an honorary member into Tau Epsilon Phi (TEP) a Jewish fraternity.
Stalin’s paranoia often led him to “purge” any subordinates who grew too powerful in their own right. This mania ended up being a self-fulfilling prophecy.

Fearing for their own lives, the mad dog Secret Police Chief Lavrenty Beria and others likely poisoned the murderous old bastard.

In 2003, a joint group of Russian and American historians announced their view that Stalin ingested warfarin, a powerful rat poison that inhibits coagulation of the blood, predisposing the victim to stroke (cerebral hemorrhage).

Nikita Khrushchev, a murderous assistant to Lazar Kaganovich during his Ukrainian genocide, will become the new Soviet Premier by year’s end. Khrushchev will later condemn Stalin for his brutality towards his fellow Communists.

The American Broadcasting Corporation (ABC) was originally formed in 1943. By 1951, ABC owns and operates numerous TV stations, but is on the brink of bankruptcy. Zionist Globalist Leonard Goldenson steps in with a 25 million dollar cash infusion and becomes Chairman of the new company. The modern ABC dates its origin to this 1953 transaction. Goldenson will oversee all areas of media operations from 1953-1986.

Today, ABC is owned by the Walt Disney Conglomerate (which was taken from the Disney family by corporate takeover). Zio-Globalist Michael Eisner was Disney’s CEO from 1984-2005. Eisner is later succeeded by the current CEO, the Zio-Globalist Robert Iger.

*ABC joins CBS, NBC, Reuters, The NY Times, and The Washington Post as media giants under Zionist ownership.*
JUNE, 1953 / COMMUNIST ROSENBERGS FRY IN THE ELECTRIC CHAIR

Jewish Communists Julius and Ethel Rosenberg are executed for passing A-bomb secrets to the Soviets. Ethel's brother, David Greenglass, had given the secrets to the Rosenbergs while working on the Manhattan Project. Marxists denounce the execution of the Jewish Rosenbergs as an "anti-Semitic witch hunt" - ignoring the fact that the sentence was imposed by a Jewish judge, Irving Kaufman, who tells the Rosenbergs they are responsible for the Korean War:

"I consider your crime worse than murder. Your conduct in putting into the hands of the Russians the A-Bomb, years before our best scientists predicted Russia would perfect the bomb, has already caused, in my opinion, the Communist aggression in Korea... with the resultant casualties exceeding 50,000... Indeed, by your betrayal you undoubtedly have altered the course of history to the disadvantage of our country."

Though the "small fry" Rosenbergs are sacrificed, the "big fish" Globalist traitors go untouched.

MAY 1954 / SECRETIVE BILDERBERG GROUP HOLDS 1st ANNUAL MEETING

The Bilderberg Group is an annual, unofficial, invitation-only conference of about 150 Globalists from America and Europe. All of the existing guests at the exclusive resorts are required to leave before the 'Bilderbergers' arrive in town.

The Bildebergers are all people of great influence in the fields of politics, banking, intelligence, business, military and media. The secret conferences are held in a different location every year. No press releases are issued.

The Group takes its name from the Bilderberg Hotel in Holland, where the first meeting was held. Members of the Rothschild and Rockefeller families have attended every year since its inception. The Group has a history of inviting little known politicians, and then catapulting them to fame and office within a short time. For example, Bill Clinton attended a 1991 Bilderberg meeting in Germany while he was a barely known Governor of Arkansas. The following year, he was media-hyped into the White House.
JULY, 1954 / ‘THE LAVON AFFAIR’ /ISRAELIS BOMB AMERICAN PROPERTY IN EGYPT / ARABS FALSELY ACCUSED!

In July of 1954, a series of bombings against US & UK property in Egypt is blamed on a shadowy group called "The Muslim Brotherhood." When the Egyptians find the culprits, it is revealed that they are actually Jewish agents working for Israel.

Israel is then forced to admit to what it claims was "a rogue operation." Defense Minister Pinchas Lavon is designated as the fall guy who takes the blame for this covert operation; code-named "Operation Susannah".

The "Lavon Affair" ultimately creates such a controversy that it brings down the Israeli government and forces new elections. This long since forgotten scandal marks the first known Israeli "false flag" operation aimed at the United States, for the purpose of framing Arabs.

DECEMBER 2, 1954 / GLOBALIST MEDIA SMEAR CAMPAIGN LEADS TO THE SENATE CENSURE OF JOE McCARTHY

McCarthy's hearings have attracted a huge national following. His supporters include the Kennedy Family. Such popularity poses a threat to the Communists and to their Globalist enablers. The media big guns are brought out to stop him.

In March of 1954, CBS legend Edward R. Murrow, a personal friend of CBS CEO Bill Paley, dedicates an entire show to attacking McCarthy. The following week, Murrow runs yet another hit piece.

The accumulation of TV and newspaper venom aimed at McCarthy takes a toll on his image. Colleagues begin to ignore him as President Eisenhower plots against him.

In December of 1954, the Senate censures McCarthy. This marks the end of his crusade against the Globalist / Communist axis. Following his censure, Eisenhower happily quips, "McCarthyism is now McCarthywasism."
The Reece Committee (formerly the Cox Committee) is chaired by Rep. Carroll B. Reece. It produces its final investigative findings regarding the influence of tax-exempt foundations, such as the Rockefeller Foundation, in the field of education. The report finds that “philanthropic” foundations are using their awesome grant giving power to influence college curriculums and finance leftist groups.

The goal is to alter public attitudes and belief systems by injecting Globalist propaganda into the educational system. The Globalist media, and John D Rockefeller III himself, attack the Committee, "No shred of evidence is presented in the report to show that the Rockefeller Foundation or any of the organizations to which it has made grants has advocated world government," said Rockefeller.

Belgium, Italy, France, West Germany, Luxembourg, and Holland sign the Treaties of Rome. The treaties are sold to the European people as agreements to promote “free trade” and cooperation in a "Common Market." Little did the people know that over the coming decades, these seemingly harmless treaties would grow into the powerful European Union that now dominates its members.

The Common Market is the first economic structure to be based on supra-nationalism - a major step towards Rothschild's New World Order. The Globalists skillfully utilize the Soviet threat, which they themselves created, (and will one day bring down) as a psychological means to frighten the people of the formerly nationalist Europe into close economic, political, and military consolidation.
MAY 2, 1958 | McCARTHY DIES OF SUDDEN ILLNESS AT 48 | APPARENTLY POISONED AT BETHESDA NAVAL HOSPITAL

After his 1954 censure, McCarthy's influence has faded. But the feisty young Senator remains outspoken, and continues to rail against Communism and its high level protectors. He had once described these dark forces as, "a conspiracy so immense". This Conspiracy had killed his investigations. Now, it is time to kill McCarthy himself!

McCarthy had become ill in late April of '57, and was taken to Bethesda Naval Hospital, just like his "suicided" mentor, James Forrestal, had been in 1949. He begins to recover, but strangely falls ill again on the Communist Holy Day of May 1. He dies at the young age of 48, on May 2, - the victim of an apparent poisoning. The official cause of McCarthy's death is listed as "inflammation of the liver".

The great Senator's name continues to be dragged through the mud to this day. The constant use of the term "McCarthyism" serves as a constant reminder to U.S. politicians of the fate which awaits anyone who challenges the New World Order.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER

"The individual is handicapped by coming face-to-face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists. The American mind simply has not come to a realization of the evil which has been introduced into our midst. It rejects even the assumption that human creatures could espouse a philosophy which must ultimately destroy all that is good and decent."

- J Edgar Hoover, FBI Director 1924-1972
AUTUMN, 1958 / PRESIDENT EISENHOWER BETRAYS THE ANTI-COMMUNIST FREEDOM FIGHTERS OF HUNGARY

The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 is a revolt against the Communist regime of Hungary. Civilians and patriotic soldiers combine to defeat the Jewish dominated Secret Police and Soviet troops. Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev and his gang are stunned. The Soviets consider withdrawing all troops as the rebels wait anxiously for the “anti-Communist” West to send weapons. Instead, Ike pressures Spain and West Germany into canceling an arms shipment to the Hungarian rebels.

There is to be no weapons, nor even any symbolic words, recognizing the struggle for a free Hungary. All that President Eisenhower can muster is an empty: “Our hearts go out to the people of Hungary.”

Upon realizing that Stalin’s favorite American General from World War II is green lighting a re-conquest of Hungary, just as he had during World War II, the Soviets re-occupy Hungary with massive force. The leaders of the Hungarian revolt are then executed.

1958-1961 / MAO’S CHINA LAUNCHES ‘THE GREAT LEAP FORWARD’ / 50-60 MILLION PEOPLE MURDERED!

China’s “Great Leap Forward” is Mao’s latest scheme to transform China into a modern Communist society. Private farming is banned, and those engaged in it are murdered. The plan fails, resulting in mass starvation. Research puts the death toll between 50 and 60 million.

Historian Frank Dikötter asserts that "coercion, terror, and systematic violence were the very foundation of the Great Leap Forward" and it "motivated one of the most deadly mass killings of human history.”

Peasants are confined to starving villages as the Reds torture and kill those accused of not meeting their grain quota. In addition to the starvation victims, at least 5 million Chinese are beaten or tortured to death and 2-3 million more commit suicide. Mao’s Red militias bury many people alive or club them to death.

The blood of 50+ million is on the hands of the ’45 Yalta traitors FDR, Hiss & Hopkins, as well as Truman, Marshall, and all the others who engineered the post-war fall of China.
During "The Great Leap Forward", scores of millions are starved, beaten, or shot to death by Mao Tse Tung, the man that the traitors of the Yalta Conference, General George Marshall and the Globalist Media once idealized as "an agrarian reformer."

**THE ‘50’S / THE ‘HAPPY DAYS OF THE 1950’s**

TV shows like "Leave It to Beaver" reflected the goodness of American family life.

The 1950's are a happy time in America. The huge tax and spending cuts of the late 1940's have finally ended the long Depression, leading to economic growth for professionals as well as "blue collar" manufacturing workers.

It is the era of the American "Baby Boom" as war veterans marry and have children. Fathers go to work and earn enough money so that the mother can stay home and tend to children and home. Many move out of crowded cities into the suburbs. Almost every home now has a telephone, TV, washer, automobile etc. The "American Dream" is available to all who want it.

On the cultural front, "the 50's" still represent an era of decency and innocence. Movies, TV shows, and songs are, for the most part, clean and healthy entertainment. Churches are thriving, streets are safe, communities are tight, children are respectful, the divorce rate is very low, and homosexuality is largely unspoken of and universally regarded as the perversion that it is. Both White & Black families/communities are solid and thriving.

Modern "liberals" ridicule this simpler, happier time. But those who grew up in the ‘50’s and most of the 60’s, know that it was a far happier and healthier time than the current era of economic and moral rot. But beneath the surface of the happy 50’s, the sex-obsessed Globo-Zionist moguls of Hollywood plot to unleash a destabilizing storm of moral and cultural filth which will forever weaken families, communities, and churches.
Businessman Robert Welch forms the patriotic John Birch Society (named after an U.S. Army Captain murdered by Chinese Reds). Welch believes that Globalists (“Insiders”) are using Communism, Central Banking, wars, moral corruption, and debt to bring about The New World Order. He warns:

"...both the U.S. and Soviet governments are controlled by the same conspiratorial cabal of internationalists, greedy bankers, and corrupt politicians. If left unexposed, the traitors inside the U.S. government would betray the country’s sovereignty to the United Nations for a collectivist New World Order...."

The JBS is organized into chapters all across America. Its enthusiastic members use books, pamphlets, and speaking tours to warn the public about the Globalists. JBS membership grows rapidly, attracting brutal media attacks from both the Communists and their Globalist enablers.

The “blundering” Eisenhower did much to advance the Globalist/Communist Axis. His record includes: stopping Patton from liberating Eastern Europe (‘45), forcing Russian POW’s back to Stalin, murdering 1.7 million German POWs (‘45/’46), betraying Joe McCarthy (‘54), helping set up The Bilderberg Group (‘54), and abandoning the anti-Communist rebels of Hungary (‘56).

His final “blunder” is to allow Cuba’s pro-American government of Fulgencio Batista to fall to the Marxist Fidel Castro. While the NY Times & Washington Post smear Batista and glorify Castro as another ‘agrarian reformer’, Ike ignores repeated warnings from Ambassador Earl T Smith that Fidel Castro is a Soviet-backed Communist. Ike “looks the other way” as Castro’s rebels make gains.

Just like Chiang in China (‘49), Batista is betrayed when the U.S. refuses to ship armored cars purchased by Cuba. This emboldens Castro and demoralizes the Cubans. By abandoning Batista, Ike has handed Cuba to Castro. In 1960, Ambassador Smith declares: “Without the U.S., Castro would not be in power today.” In 1963, ex-President Eisenhower claims: “Only a genius and a prophet could have known that Fidel Castro was a Communist.”
If the enslaved people of Eastern Europe, North Korea, China, or Cuba had any lingering delusion that the United States would stand up, at least symbolically, for the cause of freedom, those hopes were dashed forever when Eisenhower gave a warm White House welcome to Soviet tyrant Nikita Khrushchev.

As a former Commissar, Khrushchev worked closely with the monsters Stalin and Kaganovich. Despite his criticism of Stalin (after Stalin had died in 1953) Khrushchev had murdered faithfully for Stalin while rising up through the Soviet ranks. More recently, Khrushchev was the Butcher of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, and he is still holding kidnapped American POWs from World War II in his Siberian slave camps - a fact that the ex-general Eisenhower is fully aware of, yet will not discuss!

Years later, excerpts from Khrushchev's own memoirs again confirm the Soviet love of Eisenhower:

"Whenever I had dealings with Eisenhower in later years, I always remembered his actions during the war. I kept in mind Stalin's words about Eisenhower. Stalin invited Eisenhower to our Victory Parade and expressed his recognition by presenting him with our highest medal, the Order of Victory. This was the first time I met Eisenhower".

Zionist-Globalist Bernard Baruch (center) with his murderous sock puppets Churchill and Eisenhower.
NWO
FORBIDDEN HISTORY

1961 – 1970
April 1961 / ‘Bay of Pigs’ Invasion is a Disaster / President Kennedy then fires the CIA Director

Just 3 months into the Presidency of John F Kennedy, the CIA launches the “Bay of Pigs” invasion, an unsuccessful action by a CIA-trained force of Cuban exiles to invade Cuba. It is an attempt by the Kennedy administration to overthrow the Communist government of Fidel Castro. **The attempt is so badly botched that it seems deliberate.** It ends up making Castro **stronger** and solidifies his revolution.

After the "failure", Communist leader CheGuevarra taunts JFK with a note: **“Thanks. Before the invasion, the revolution was weak. Now it’s stronger than ever.”**

JFK is so angered over the fiasco that he threatens to **“splinter the CIA in a thousand pieces and scatter it to the winds.”**

Kennedy then fires the Eisenhower-appointee, CIA Director Allen Dulles (CFR). Dulles later serves on the Warren Commission, which will cover up the truth of JFK’s assassination.

1961 / Soviets Crack Down on Berlin / The Berlin Wall is Erected

Between 1949 and 1961, more than 2.6 million East Germans, **(15% of the total population of East Germany!)** had fled that Communist nation for the more prosperous and free West Germany. Their main route of escape is through the divided city of Berlin **(East Berlin was in the Soviet Zone. West Berlin was free.)**

The Soviet masters of East Germany finally respond to this embarrassing mass exodus by erecting the Berlin Wall. Guardtowers and barbed wire are also placed along the hated wall.

Over the next 28 years, the **Berlin Wall** becomes a hated symbol of Communist oppression. Desperate East Berliners will continue attempting to escape. During this time, it is estimated that as many as 136 Germans will be shot dead while attempting to flee into West Berlin.
By 1962, Robert Welch’s *John Birch Society* has become a force that the Globalists and Communists can no longer ignore. An intense vilification campaign against the patriotic educational group had already succeeded in alienating much of the general public from the JBS. But the JBS remains popular among conservative patriots.

Enter, from stage right, William F Buckley – a CFR member and a pretentious snob who has been anointed by the media as a “conservative leader”. Buckley is the publisher of *National Review* magazine, and the host of PBS’s *Firing Line*. He publicly denounces JBS founder Robert Welch as being “far removed from common sense”.

Coming from a respected “intellectual” known as “the patron saint of conservatism”, this dirty attack deals a devastating blow to the JBS as the Marxists and their liberal dupes can now say: “Even Bill Buckley has denounced the Birchers.”

**MARCH 1962 / JFK REJECTS ‘OPERATIONS NORTHWOODS’ CONSPIRACY / REMOVES CHAIRMAN OF THE U.S. MILITARY**

Operation Northwoods, is a “false-flag” proposal that originates from Zionist General Lyman Lemnitzer, who was a former member of Eisenhower’s staff in WW II. Lemnitzer is Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. The proposal calls for CIA operatives to commit terrorist acts in US cities to be blamed on Cuba, in order to create public support for a war. The proposals include the shooting of innocent Americans on the streets, hijackings and bombings, followed by the introduction of phony evidence to implicate Cuba.

President Kennedy bluntly rejects the proposal and, as he did with CIA Director Dulles, replaces the insane General Lemnitzer from his position (*JFK refused to reappoint Lemnitzer later that year*). The shocking details of this false-flag plot were not declassified until 1997. The official document can be viewed online.
After the failure of the Bay of Pigs invasion a year earlier, the Soviets, perceiving American weakness, position nuclear missiles in Cuba. When evidence of the missiles and military advisors based in Cuba is brought to JFK, a quarantine of the Island is ordered. The world is on edge for 13 days, wondering if the confrontation will lead to Soviet action in Europe and World War III.

JFK knows he must present a strong image, but he is also concerned about how the Soviets might react in Europe if the US invades Cuba. A deal is finally struck to diffuse the "Cuban Missile Crisis." Publicly, the Soviets will appear to back down by removing their missiles. But unknown to the world, the US also agrees to remove missiles from Turkey as part of this Cold War deal.

A leading figure in the "Women's Movement" in the U.S. - Betty Friedan’s media-hyped book, *The Feminine Mystique* sparks a wave of American feminism in the 1960’s. As a young girl, Friedan was active in Marxist and Jewish circles. She once referred to herself as “a bad tempered bitch.” Friedan would go on to found the radical National Organization for Women. (NOW)

Friedan’s movement is a Globalist destabilization campaign aimed at traditional family life. With her book being *super-hyped* by the media, millions of gullible women swallow Friedan’s Marxist poison. Young moms who stay home to raise kids are now made to feel inferior and “oppressed”. Mothers are encouraged to go out and work - and pay taxes. The "male chauvinist pig" becomes the hated target of the feminist rebellion.

"Feminism" drives a wedge between the sexes, that has since grown into a "war of the sexes", contributing greatly to today’s 50% divorce rate, rampant promiscuity, single parent homes, and declining marriage rates.

**Broken families and broken people are easier for the Globalists to control.**
JFK is concerned that Israel is developing nuclear weapons. He fears that this could cause Arab nations in the region to follow suit. On May 18, 1963, JFK sends a letter to Israeli Prime Minister David Ben Gurion, requesting that Israel open up its Dimona nuclear facility to inspection, so as to confirm that it is only for peaceful energy development, and not bomb making.

When Ben Gurion is succeeded by Levi Eshkol, the relentless JFK also sends a letter to him on July 5, again requesting inspection, even suggesting dates and hinting that future U.S. support for Israel could be jeopardized if his request was not met! JFK is the only President to have ever confronted Israel so boldly.

JFK and his brother, Attorney General Robert, also take on the powerful AFL-CIO Trade Union boss Jimmy Hoffa.

And finally, JFK issues debt-free currency directly from the US Treasury (United States Notes) in 1963.

In just over 2 years in office, the charismatic young President has challenged the CIA (Dulles) the Pentagon (Lemnitzer), 2 Israeli Prime Ministers (Ben Gurion & Eshkol), the AFL-CIO (Hoffa) and apparently, even The Federal Reserve. There is no doubt about it. Joe Kennedy's son has got a set of balls on him!

JFK fired and threatened some very powerful men. L-R: CIA Chief Dulles, Israeli Prime Minister Ben Gurion, AFL-CIO Boss Hoffa, and Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff Lemnitzer.
President Kennedy is fatally shot while riding with his wife and the Governor of Texas in a motorcade through Dallas, TX. The media reports that Kennedy was shot from behind by a gunman hiding in a warehouse. This contradicts witnesses who saw, and heard gunfire coming from in front of the motorcade. The “Zapruder Film” released years later clearly shows Kennedy being shot from the front, once in the chest and once again in the face.

Although JFK was part of the Establishment, he was an anti-Communist with a patriotic independent streak. During his brief time in office, he had confronted many powerful people within the hierarchy of the Globalist-Zionist crime network.

The public is told that it was a “lone gunman” and “Communist” named Lee Harvey Oswald who fired the deadly shots from a warehouse located far behind from where JFK was riding. Soon after his arrest on the night of November 22, Oswald encounters reporters in a hallway and declares his innocence, stating: “I’m just a patsy!”

Two days later, Oswald is silenced when a Zionist mobster named Jack Ruby (Rubenstein) shoots Oswald as he is being transferred from Dallas Police Headquarters to County jail. Oswald’s claim of innocence, and his killing by Ruby, are captured in full view of TV cameras and are available at YouTube.com. To this day, it is not clear if Oswald was truly a Communist, or just a government infiltrator planted within the U.S. Communist Party.
AUGUST 4, 1964 / THE TONKIN GULF HOAX TRIGGERS U.S. COMBAT INVOLVEMENT IN VIET-NAM

The Tonkin Gulf Incident is a fabricated event involving the US and Communist North Vietnam. The new President, Lyndon Baines Johnson (LBJ) claims that the North’s torpedo boats fired upon US ships. But he is lying. There was no attack!

In 2005, an NSA report was declassified, concluding that there may not even have been any Vietnamese Naval vessels present during the incident. The report stated:

“It is not simply that there is a different story as to what happened; it is that no attack happened that night.”

Prior to LBJ, JFK had begun recalling military advisors from Vietnam.

LBJ used the Tonkin Gulf hoax to reverse JFK’s policy and instigate the war that JFK did not want.

NOVEMBER 1964 / GLOBALIST MEDIA DESTROYS THE 1964 PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN OF SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER

After a nasty internal Republican contest with NY Governor Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller (CFR), Senator Barry Goldwater (R-AZ) wins the Republican nomination for President. Goldwater is a true constitutional conservative and a patriotic nationalist.

A Goldwater Presidency would be a serious problem for the Globalists. The media smear machine goes to work to destroy Goldwater, skillfully taking his words out-of-context while portraying him as an “extremist”. LBJ’s campaign runs a TV ad showing a little girl picking daisies as an ominous voice counts down to an atomic bomb detonation. The Democrats charge that Goldwater is a “mad man” who will start a nuclear war with the USSR.

The irony of this false charge is that the ad was run at a time when LBJ was staging the Tonkin Gulf hoax, which really did lead the country into war! The intensity of the anti-Goldwater hype, coupled with the phony Tonkin incident of 3 months earlier, rallies the country behind LBJ, who defeats Goldwater in an historic landslide.
LBJ and his Democrats launch a socialist power grab that dwarfs FDR's New Deal. LBJ's "Great Society" (or, "War on Poverty") will leave a legacy of reckless spending and borrowing that will burden the America's private economy for decades.

The Voting Rights Act gives illiterates the "right" to vote for their Democrat caretakers. The Immigration Act will flood America with third world immigrants likely to vote for socialist Democrats. Medicare & Medicaid trap the elderly and poor into dependency on the state for health care. The Food Stamp Program, Head Start, & Federal aid to schools are also introduced in the suicidal spending spree year of 1965.

LBJ's expensive, vote-buying welfare state destabilizes the traditional family by subsidizing unwed pregnancies and making welfare a way of life. As America approaches bankruptcy and collapse today, we have LBJ & FDR to thank for putting us on the socialist road to ruin.

After deceiving the US into escalating the Vietnam War, the Globalists now manage the war so as to prevent any chance of victory. When the restrictive rules of military engagement were finally declassified in 1985, it was confirmed that the Viet Nam War, like the Korean War before it, was not meant to be won.

The Globalists use these wars against Communism as a means to weaken the US and "contain communism" without ever defeating it. For these ends, US Communists and their Soviet handlers are allowed to form a "peace movement" in both the US and the UK. Most peace activists are naive, but sincere people. But the leaders of the social unrest are Marxist radicals.

Some "peaceniks" aren't so peaceful, instigating riots on college campuses and clashes with police. Stoked by the Globalist media, the "peace movement" hinders the US war effort greatly, and radicalizes many bright young college students into America-hating socialist "hippies".
Globalists always target young, idealistic students. *(Young England, Young Turks, Young Bosnia, Young Italy etc.)*

In 1966, *TIME* Magazine names 'People Under 25'' as its collective "Man of the Year." Many of this generation believe they are "changing the world" with their embrace of left-wing / "liberal" politics.

*Little do these "anti-Establishment" kids know that they are actually moving in the precise direction that the Globalist Establishment wants them to!*

It's quite a trick. Globalists radicalize a generation, turn them against their parents, and then flatter them for "changing the world."

### 1966 / THE ACCIDENTAL INFORMANT / GLOBALIST PROFESSOR CARROL QUIGLEY PUBLISHES ‘TRAGEDY & HOPE’

Carrol Quigley is a Globalist Georgetown University historian, and mentor to a young Bill Clinton. In his book, *Tragedy & Hope*, he unintentionally performs a great service for anti-NWO activists by revealing the secrets of “The Network.” Quigley writes:

"There does exist, and has existed for a generation, an international network operating, to some extent, in the way the Radical right believes the Communists act. In fact, this network has no aversion to cooperating with Communists, and frequently does."

He adds, “I know of the operation of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960’s, to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims.”

And,

“The powers of financial capitalism had another far reaching aim, ...to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world.”.

Quigley's observations are not new, but they are very significant because the claims are coming from someone who is actually a willing academic member of the *New World Order* crime gang. Quigley spends the rest of life claiming that he was quoted out of context.
**MAY 1966 / MAO’S ‘CULTURAL REVOLUTION’ KICKS OFF A NEW WAVE OF GENOCIDE IN CHINA**

Having already surpassed Stalin as the greatest mass murderer in world history, Mao launches a new terror-torture campaign in 1966, “The Cultural Revolution”.

Upset over the failure of his “Great Leap Forward,” Mao blames the failure on his own people. Radicalized students are formed into “Red Guards” who are then loosed upon intellectuals, Buddhists, “counter-revolutionaries, internal political rivals, and other residual “capitalist” elements.

Red Guards drag teachers out of classrooms and publicly torture them to death. Countless Chinese are tortured and many commit suicide. Ancient buildings, artifacts, antiques, books, and paintings are destroyed by Red Guards as Mao consolidates power and elevates himself to God-like status. Mao’s death in 1976 will finally end the insanity of his Revolution.

**JANUARY, 1967 / THE MAN WHO KILLED JFK’S ‘ASSASSIN’ PREDICTS HIS OWN DEATH - DIES SUDDENLY IN PRISON**

Jack Ruby (Rubenstein) completes his 3rd year in prison for killing Lee Harvey Oswald, the falsely accused killer of JFK. He had been sentenced to death but his sentence is overturned when he is granted an appeal. Ruby is now talking about a conspiracy and plans on giving new information at his upcoming trial, set for February 1967. In December of 1966, he suddenly becomes ill, and dies a few weeks later in January of 1967, just one month before his new trial was set to begin.

Prior to his death, Ruby tells Dallas Deputy Sheriff Al Maddox that he was tricked into being injected for a cold, but he was actually injected with cancer cells. When Maddox asks him if he really believes that, Ruby answers:

“I damn sure do!”

Within a few weeks, cancer spreads to his lungs and brain. Ruby is dead, and silenced, at the age of 56.
JUNE, 1967 / ISRAEL STEALS ADDITIONAL PALESTINIAN TERRITORY / ARAB WORLD IS ENRAGED

The 1947 UN Partition of Palestine had delineated the boundaries between Jews and displaced Palestinians. But for the Zionists, the 1947 border was just a foot-in-the-door, just as the 1920 British Mandate had been. The ultimate plan for a Greater Israel requires much more territory than what was stolen in '47-48.

Using the excuse of the Six Day War, mighty Israel occupies more Palestinian territory in June, 1967 (Gaza & West Bank) The occupation of these territories continues to this day. It is this 1967 occupation, not the 1947 partition that is the source of current Palestinian grievance.

The horrific living conditions in occupied Palestine are kept hidden from the American people. Instead, the Zionist media creates the illusion that it is Israel who is the helpless victim!


During the Six Day War between Israel and several Arab states, Israeli jets and torpedo boats deliberately attack the USS Liberty. The sustained daytime attack, taking place as the US flag flies visibly, kills 34 Americans, wounds 170, and badly damages the communications ship. The Israelis finally call off the attack when they realize that help may be on the way. Israel claims the attack was a case of mistaken identity, but the American survivors clearly contradict that lie.

Israel’s intent was to sink the Liberty, machine-gun any survivors, blame Egypt, and thus draw the US into a major war on its side.

The Zionist Globalist US media buries the Liberty tragedy in its back pages. LBJ is silent, and the Zionist owned US Congress will not investigate.
JANUARY, 1967 / CBS ANCHOR WALTER CRONKITE BETRAYS AMERICA WITH FALSE REPORT ON ‘TET OFFENSIVE’

North Vietnam launches a surprise attack known as the Tet Offensive. The Offensive is a failure for the Communists as their Red Viet Cong guerillas in the South are crushed. But the Globalist media portrays Tet as a setback for the US! CBS’s Walter Cronkite (CFR) - touted by CBS as “The Most Trusted Man in America”, delivers a treasonous blow to the US with a gloomy, though false, report:

"We have been disappointed by the optimism of American leaders to have faith any longer in the silver linings they find in the darkest clouds. To say that we are mired in a stalemate seems the only realistic conclusion. It seems increasingly clear to this reporter that the only rational way out will be to negotiate."

Cronkite’s deceitful betrayal of America’s military turns public opinion, and eventually puts the U.S. on a losing course at a time when the Reds had just suffered a devastating setback!

APRIL 4, 1968 / MARXIST MARTIN LUTHER KING IS ASSASSINATED / DEADLY RIOTS ERUPT IN U.S. CITIES

During the 1960’s, Marxists agitate relentlessly in the black community. The strategy is to use the legitimate grievances of blacks (who Marxists don’t care about!) as an excuse to give more power to the Federal Government, and as a way to drive black voters into the Democrat Party. Communists and Black Panthers instigate riots. This leads to government "solutions" such as expensive welfare programs, voting rights for illiterates, and greater Federal control over private industry.

The most notorious of the "non-violent" agitators is the prostitute-addict and proven plagiarist, "Reverend" Martin Luther King. JFK had MLK (a Nobel Peace Prize winner) placed under an FBI wiretap due to MLK’s numerous affiliations with known Communists. After the Globalists had finished using the Marxist MLK to achieve their domestic objectives, they decided to kill him and then capitalize upon his death even more. King’s mysterious assassination sets off anti-white riots in inner cities throughout America.

The Divide & Conquer scheme to promote racial unrest always works to the advantage of the New World Order. King’s FBI file was sealed in 1977 and will not be made public until 2027.
JUNE 5, 1968 / ROBERT F KENNEDY’S PRESIDENTIAL BID IS ENDED BY ASSASSINATION

The assassination of Robert F. Kennedy occurs after he wins the California primary for the nomination for President. RFK will never be able to use the power of the Presidency to go after his brother's killers. An anti-Zionist Palestinian immigrant, Sirhan Sirhan is named as the "lone gunman". Conveniently, this is very bad for Palestine's image, but it does generate sympathy for Israel.

In 2006, the BBC's Newsnight program presented research revealing that several CIA officers were present on the night of the assassination. Three men who appear in films and photos were positively identified by colleagues as former senior CIA officers. In 2007, analysis of an audio tape recording of the shooting indicates, that 13 shots were fired, even though Sirhan's gun held only 8 rounds.

OCTOBER 1969 / COMMUNIST TERRORISTS STAGE ‘DAYS OF RAGE’ IN CHICAGO

The "Days of Rage" were violent actions organized by the Communist terrorist “Weathermen" in 1969. On October 5, a statue honoring the murdered policemen of the 1886 Haymarket Square Communist attack was dynamited. The blast breaks more than 100 windows.

Weatherman William Ayers planned the bombing. On Oct 8, 800 Reds gather, hoping to incite blacks to join them in an uprising. Chicago has 2000 cops ready for battle. At 10:25 pm, Weatherman Jeff Jones gives the signal, and the violence begins. The Reds charge toward the affluent Gold Coast neighborhood, smashing windows as they go. They attack shops, homes and cars. They soon encounter barricades and police beat them back.

In 2009, Ayers & Jones will visit the White House, and serve as advisors to President Barack Obama.
**MARCH 6, 1970 / HORRIFIC COMMUNIST TERROR ATTACK DOES NOT GO OFF AS PLANNED**

Four dead Communist “Weathermen” lie in the rubble of a Manhattan basement. They had been building a bomb, which accidentally detonated prematurely. Dynamite pipe bombs, using nails as shrapnel, are later recovered in this bomb factory. Had the bomb not detonated prematurely, the planned attack on an officers’ dance in Ft. Dix, NJ would have been the deadliest act of terror in US history at that time.

The group, led by Bill Ayers, was intending to murder scores of Army officers and their dates. After the blast, Ayers (whose girlfriend died in the blast) goes into hiding until 1980. Upon his surrender years later, powerful forces let him off the hook on "technicalities". Ayers and his lunatic Communist wife Bernadine Dohrn are now university professors! Ayers will later ghost write a book for an Illinois State Senator (and friend) Barack Obama. Most Americans remain unaware of the mass murder which Ayers attempted in 1970, and of his close relation with President Obama.

**APRIL 22, 1970 / CRONKITE HYPES PHONY ‘EARTH DAY’**

The first “Earth Day” marks an important turning point for modern “environmentalism”. Up to 20 million gullible Americans participate as colleges organize protests against “the degradation of the Global environment”.

Heavy media coverage of Earth Day includes a Prime-time CBSSpecial with the scary title: "Earth Day: A Question of Survival," with correspondents reporting from across the US. It is narrated by Walter Cronkite, who in later years openly admits his support for World Government.

Environmentalism’s true purpose is to use phony Global "crises" as pretexts to: Raise Global taxes, including "carbon taxes"/ Erode national sovereignty / Empower the UN / Control private industry and individuals / *Promote "One World-ism" / Prevent energy independence / Artificially depress living standards / Prevent poor nations from developing, keep them dependent on the UN for aid.

In years to come, Globalists recruit greedy scientists to concoct false theories such as "Global Warming". The proposed solutions to the non-existent problems always "coincidentally" coincide with the political objectives of The New World Order control freaks.
NWO FORBIDDEN HISTORY

1971 – 1980
1971 / MARXIST AGITATOR SAUL ALINSKY PUBLISHES ‘RULES FOR RADICALS’

Saul Alinsky is an America-hating Chicago Marxist, born to Russian-Jewish immigrants who fled the anti-Semitic & anti-Marxist uprisings of Czarist Russia. Alinsky is the founder of an agitation tactic known as “community organizing.” Alinsky believes that America is too strong to be taken down by violent revolution. Instead of non-effective violence, Alinsky advises young radicals to become active in their local communities and to infiltrate the political system. Community Organizers are highly skilled at political warfare, agitating in black neighborhoods, and organizing voter fraud efforts.

His 1971 classic, Rules For Radicals, is dedicated to Satan, the first revolutionary as Alinsky calls him. RFR will be a bible of sorts for inner city agitators, vote fraud organizers, and liberal activists. It lays out clever strategies for infiltrating the system with the intent of subverting it from within.

Among Alinsky’s devotees are future First Lady and fellow Chicagoan Hilary Clinton, who wrote her college thesis on Alinsky’s ideas. Another is President Barack Obama, who will actually work as a “community organizer” in Chicago in the 1990’s.

AUGUST 15, 1971 / NIXON SEVERS ALL LINKS BETWEEN GOLD AND THE U.S. DOLLAR

President Richard Nixon(CFR) shocks economic conservatives when he takes the US completely off the Gold Standard. Prior to this move, the government/Fed complex could not borrow or create new currency “out of thin air” unless it had a certain portion of that amount of gold in storage at Fort Knox. With the Gold Standard now completely gone, the US can spend recklessly, and then borrow unlimited counterfeit money from the Zionist owned Federal Reserve. This is the true cause of "inflation".

In the coming years, the value of the paper dollar plunges. When foreign trading partners such as Arab nations see that the dollar is now worth 35 cents, they triple the price of oil to compensate. When gas prices triple from .50 cents a gallon to $1.50, "the OPEC nations" are blamed for the inflationary recession.
Mao is not only the greatest mass killer in world history, but his gang had also murdered U.S. POWs during the Korean War. This means nothing to CFRGlobalist and "anti-Communist" Richard Nixon. *(A young Congressman Nixon helped expose Soviet spy Alger Hiss.)*

Mao has served Globalist goals by consolidating once free China under centralized state control. The oceans of blood he shed in doing so does not concern the Globalists. The time has come to “open up” China for a gradual future transition into **The New World Order.**

To that end, Nixon follows up on a secret trip that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger*(CFR)* had made to China the year before. In a speech before Mao, Nixon expresses his wish to **"build a New World Order"** which will include Mao’s China! This visit marks the origins of China’s economic rise and transition into the “world community.” Ironically, within 30 years, a post-Communist and more market oriented China will begin to demonstrate nationalist tendencies, an intolerable offense to the Globalists.

**MAY, 1972 / ALABAMA GOVERNOR GEORGE WALLACE CHALLENGES EASTERN ESTABLISHMENT / THEN SHOT 5 TIMES**

Governor **George Wallace** had run for the Democrat nomination for President in ’64, and again as a 3rd Party candidate in 1968. He was an anti-Establishment populist, following in the tradition of Huey Long *(who was assassinated in 1935 just as he was about to challenge FDR from within his own Party)*. Wallace is a nationalist who wants to either win the Viet Nam war quickly, or pull out totally. He is anti-Communist, opposed to foreign aid, and opposed to Globalism.

Echoing Huey Long, Wallace declares: **"There’s not a dime’s worth of difference between Republicans and Democrats."**

In January of 1972, Wallace again declares himself a candidate for the Democrat nomination, entering the field against liberals George McGovern and Hubert Humphrey. **In Florida’s primary election, Wallace carries every single county!** For the next four months, Wallace’s campaign does extremely well. Then, while campaigning in Maryland on May 15th, he is shot 5 times by "lone nut gunman" **Arthur Bremer.** Wallace is left paralyzed and his campaign effectively ends, even though he still wins two more state primaries.
JANUARY, 1973 / HENRY KISSINGER BETRAYS SOUTH VIET-NAM TO COMMUNISM / ABANDONS U.S. POWs!

At the Paris Peace Accords of 1973, the US agrees to end the Viet-Nam war. The negotiators for the talks are Rockefeller agent Henry Kissinger (CFR) for the U.S. and Le Duc Tho for Communist North Vietnam. To the delight of the US Media, Kissinger "gives away the store" to the North. Not only is the North assured that its troops may continue to occupy the South, but the post-war political arrangement is configured in such a way as to guarantee a Communist take-over of South Viet Nam after the war.

Eager to wrap up the war and win his Nobel Peace Prize, Zionist Kissinger knowingly abandons American Prisoners of War still being held by the Communists. Kissinger and Le Duc will receive Nobel Peace Prizes for engineering the Red takeover of South Viet Nam.

JANUARY 22, 1973 / ‘ROE vs. WADE’ DECISION FORCES ALL 50 U.S. STATES TO PERMIT KILLING OF UNBORN BABIES

The Globalist/Communist complex has never had any regard for human life, whether born or unborn. Its latest pro-death / anti-morality success is the Roe vs Wade Supreme Court decision, which ignores states’ rights, and makes legalized abortion the law of the land. Roe vs. Wade cheapens modern culture, ushering in an era (1973-Present) in which uninformed American women have abortions like candy (40 million and counting!)

Ironically, the plaintiff in the case, a Texas woman named Norma McCorvey (nicknamed Jane Roe) would in later years come to regret her decision to abort and becomes a fierce pro-life activist.

Although the debate over abortion rages until the present day, the Globalist media NEVER shows the public any images of what an actual abortion really is. The feminists and the media promote the myth that an unborn child is just "a mass of cells".

Most pro-abortion people, upon first seeing actual images or video of what an abortion really is, soon begin to rethink their position on the matter.

That is why the graphic images of the abortion procedure are concealed from public view.
The Trilateral Commission (TC) is set up to foster cooperation between the US, Europe, and Japan. CFR Chairman David Rockefeller had proposed its creation at the 1972 Bilderberg meeting. Columbia professor Zbigniew Brzezinski, organizes the TC, recruiting 300 elites from finance, business, politics, and media. Senator Goldwater accuses the TC of being a plot:

“The Trilateral Commission represents a skillful, coordinated effort to seize control and consolidate the centers of power. What the Trilateralists intend is the creation of a worldwide economic power superior to the political governments of the nation-states involved. As managers of the system they will rule the future.”

Georgia Congressman and Birch Society leader Larry McDonald calls for an investigation.

The Globo-Communist "left" is in an uproar over an anti-Marxist coup in Chile. General Augusto Pinochet has had enough of Marxist Salvador Allende’s "democrat" socialist government. Upon assuming power, Pinochet cracks down on the Marxist scum that devastated Chile's economy. He downsizes government, slashes taxes, and privatizes state industries. An economic boom follows!

Under pressure from "the world community", the beloved General steps down in 1990. As a result of his reforms, Chile is still the most prosperous economy in South America. The Globalists do not like to be embarrassed like this. While visiting Great Britain to have back surgery in 2000, the 85 year old Pinochet is arrested for "human rights violations" committed against Spanish Communists.

Ironically, Cuba's Communist boss, Fidel Castro, whose firing squads have executed thousands, and whose prisons are notorious for torture of political prisoners, is being honored in Spain at the very same time the warrant is issued for Pinochet.

Pinochet is eventually released, but will be hounded and harassed by Chile's "intellectuals" until his death in 2006.
WITH TAIL BETWEEN LEGS, THE U.S. PULLS OUT OF VIET-NAM / REDS THEN PROCEED TO MURDER MILLIONS!

The sudden departure of a humiliated USA left its destabilized South Vietnamese friends defenseless at the hands of the Communists of the North. **Millions of terrified pro-Americans crowd into leaky boats** in order to flee the Communists who, *as they always do*, began murdering, torturing, and arresting their enemies.

Suddenly destabilized, the neighboring nation of Cambodia also falls to Communism. There, the "**Khmer Rouge**" murders 2 million people (1/3 of the population!) The Globalist Henry Kissinger (CFR/TC) - and the Marxist-loving "peace activists" who had so hindered the US war effort - shed no tears. **America had been deceived & betrayed into an unnecessary war, and then deceived & betrayed into losing it.** As was the case in both World Wars and the Korean War, American boys and innocent civilians paid for the Globalist joke with their lives.

1973-1975 / TWO RESIGNATIONS & TWO ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS ALMOST MAKE NELSON ROCKEFELER PRESIDENT!

Ambitious Republican Governor **Nelson Rockefeller**(NY) dreams of being President. Conservatives like Barry Goldwater will never allow this Globalist to ever win the nomination. But after a series of bizarre events, eerily similar to the rapid rise of Teddy Roosevelt, ‘Rocky’ literally comes within *inches* of achieving his dream.

**Oct 10, 1973:** Conservative Vice President **Spiro Agnew** is forced to resign over a media-hyped "tax evasion scandal".

**Oct 12, 1973:** Democrat Congressional leaders force President Nixon to select **Gerald Ford (TC)** as the VP.

**Aug 9, 1974:** President Nixon resigns over the media-hyped "**Watergate Scandal**" Vice President Ford becomes President.

**Dec 19, 1974:** With the blessing of the Democrat Congress, Ford selects Rockefeller as Vice President. **Conservatives are upset!**

1974-1975: Rockefeller & Kissinger cause internal factionalism within Ford administration.

**Sept 5, 1975:** Radical **Lynette Fromme** aims her pistol at President Ford's head, but is apprehended by a Secret Service agent before she can fire.

**Sept 22, 1975:** Radical **Sarah Jane Moore** fires her gun at Ford, missing his head by just 6 inches. She is tackled by a bystander just as she is about to fire a 2nd shot. Ford runs for election in 1976, but drops Rockefeller from the ticket after Goldwater and **Ronald Reagan** threaten to withdraw support. Ford, who served on the Warren Commission which covered up JFK's murder, does not want to meet JFK's fate!
In the days before Cable / Dish TV, there are only the 3 major networks (CBS, ABC, NBC) and a few local channels to choose from. The Zionist networks truly have a captive audience. From 1971-79, the most highly rated show (by far!) is the sitcom "All in the Family", produced by Zionist-Marxists Norman Lear and Bud Yorkin.

Set in the Queens, NY living room of the Bunker family, every episode contains political arguments between Archie (old, conservative Republican) and some younger liberal character (Michael, Gloria, Irene, Lionel, Maude)

Archie's arguments are always made in an angry, buffoonish tone and bigoted towards blacks, Hispanics, and Jews. But the liberals in the show are always portrayed as oh-so-intelligent and "tolerant". Week after week, the massive national audience can't help but laugh at stupid, angry Archie.

In the subconscious of the public mind, conservative ideals become associated with stupidity and hate, whereas liberal opinions are associated with education and tolerance. In the final year of AITF's decade long run, Archie "matures" into a more liberal minded, and likeable older man, taking in a Jewish business partner and even adopting a Jewish daughter!

The viewing audience of AITF (and other shows) cannot detect the psychological manipulation, but AITF's unflattering portrayal of Archie, along with his eventual redemption, will gradually turn millions of reactive viewers away from conservative thought, and towards a more Marxist view of the world.
Following Nixon’s Water Gate Scandal, and Gerald Ford's controversial pardon of Nixon for his role in the cover-up, the 1976 Election is sure to be a big year for the Democrats. Out of nowhere, the unknown Governor of Georgia is media-hyped through the Democrat Primaries. What an amazing story! A humble ex "peanut farmer" upsets the Establishment! ..........Not really.

As it turns out, Jimmy Carter had been invited to join the Trilateral Commission in 1973. The sudden "buzz" behind the Carter candidacy is fake! The election of 1976 therefore pits Gerald Ford (TC) vs. Jimmy Carter (TC) - a win-win for The New World Order. After Carter’s victory, Brzezinski is named as National Security Advisor. Over the next 4 years, "Zbig" and his phony "peanut farmer" puppet will:

Betray the anti-Communist Nicaraguan government
Result: Anti-Communist AnastasioSomosa is forced out. Nicaragua falls to Marxism.

Betray the anti-Communist Rhodesian government
Result: Anti-Communist Ian Smith is forced out. Rhodesia falls to Communist Robert Mugabe

Betray the anti-Communist rebels in Angola
Result: Angola's Communist regime is strengthened and protected from the anti-Communist rebel forces of Jonas Savimbi. (UNITA)

**OCTOBER, 1979 / DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IS BORN**

President Carter establishes the Department of Education. For 200 years, Americans were a well-educated people, without the help of a Federal bureaucracy. For what purpose does America suddenly need a new Cabinet Department? The answer reveals itself in the years to come, as the UN-connected U.S. Department of Education grows large and powerful, influencing school curriculums on every local level. As a result, American children today learn next to nothing about America’s founding doctrines or its true history.

Instead of learning to think critically, young students are force-fed Globalist & socialist propaganda, fairy tales about Global Warming, hatred for American ideals, pornographic “sex education”, and the joys of homosexuality. Dumbed-down kids grow into easily controllable "Global Citizens."
"Neo-Conservatism" originated in the early 1970’s, and blossoms by 1979. The founders of Neo-Conservatism (neo-cons) are self-professed "ex-Marxists" who claim to realize their error and now wish to embrace American conservatism. The first major intellectual to "come out" as a neo-con is Irving Kristol (CFR) - “The Godfather” of the neo-cons. Kristol explains his views in a 1979 article “Confessions of a Self-Confessed ‘Neoconservative’.

Gullible traditional conservatives welcome the media-hyped, neo-con infiltrators with open arms into their circles. It isn't long before these "ex-Marxist" Zionists hijack true conservatism. The neo-cons are Globalists that differ from other "liberal" Globalists in one key area. Whereas Bilderberger/TC Globalists have no special love or loyalty for Israel, the neo-con Globalists are hard core, Israel-First Zionists.

This internal, and often bitter, divide within the broader New World Order crime family is an extension of Churchill's "Zionism vs Bolshevism" thesis of which he wrote about 60 years earlier. Irving Kristol's son, William Kristol, will found the controversial Project for the New American Century which will call for a "New Pearl Harbor" in later years.

The Globalists have long aided the spread of Communism for their own purposes. Communism is a tool for overthrowing nationalistic and free market nations. But the long range plan is to one day merge the Communist nations into a New World Order that is a mix of corporatism and communism.

The Soviets in Moscow have their own plans of world domination, but they are no match for the Globalists that created them. Zbigniew Brzezinski develops a plan to draw the USSR into a costly and destabilizing war in Afghanistan. In the same way that the Russo-Japanese War weakened Czarist Russia in 1905, Brzezinski's Afghan trap will weaken the Soviet state.
In an interview with a French magazine, Zbig comes clean about the Soviet-Afghan War:

**Question:** The former director of the CIA, Robert Gates, stated in his memoirs ["From the Shadows"], that American intelligence services began to aid the Mujahedeen in Afghanistan 6 months before the Soviet intervention. In this period you were the national security adviser to President Carter. You therefore played a role in this affair. Is that correct?** Brzezinski:** "Yes. According to the official version of history, CIA aid to the Mujahedeen began during 1980, that is to say, after the Soviet army invaded Afghanistan, 24 Dec 1979. **But the reality, secretly guarded until now, is completely otherwise.** Indeed, it was July 3, 1979 that President Carter signed the first directive for secret aid to the opponents of the pro-Soviet regime in Kabul. And that very day, I wrote a note to the president in which I explained to him that in my opinion this aid was going to induce a Soviet military intervention." **Question:** "When the Soviets justified their intervention by asserting that they intended to fight against a secret involvement of the United States in Afghanistan, people didn't believe them. However, there was a basis of truth. You don't regret anything today?" **Brzezinski:** "Regret what? That secret operation was an excellent idea. **It had the effect of drawing the Russians into the Afghan trap and you want me to regret it?** The day that the Soviets officially crossed the border, I wrote to President Carter. We now have the opportunity of giving to the USSR its Vietnam War. Indeed, for almost 10 years, Moscow had to carry on a war unsupportable by the government, a conflict that brought about the demoralization and finally the breakup of the Soviet empire."

Zbig's Afghan trap is not about "anti-communism". It is sprung so that one group of criminals (Globalists) can gain advantage over another group of criminals (Soviets), and entrap them into the coming world government.

---

**NOVEMBER 4, 1980 / CONSERVATIVES REJOICE AS RONALD REAGAN IS ELECTED PRESIDENT**

Former California Governor Ronald Reagan defeats former CIA boss George HW Bush in a bitter Republican primary. Conservatives are hopeful that Reagan will unseat Jimmy Carter. Reagan was a Goldwater supporter and an anti-Red informant during his days as a Hollywood actor. During his campaign, he advocates taking a hard line against the Soviets, and preaches the virtues of limited government, a gold standard, less spending, and low taxes. He even pledges that the Trilateral Commission will not control his administration!

But political realities soon cause Reagan to be maneuvered into surrounding himself with TC/CFR manipulators, including his choice for Vice President - - George HW Bush. With inflation, taxes, and unemployment all skyrocketing, the charismatic Reagan defeats Carter easily.
NWO
FORBIDDEN
HISTORY
1981 – 2000
MARCH 30, 1981 / RONALD REAGAN IS SHOT! / GLOBALIST GEORGE HW BUSH NEARLY BECOMES PRESIDENT

Just 69 days into the Reagan presidency, John Hinckley fires his pistol at President Reagan. A policeman, a bodyguard, and Reagan’s Treasury Secretary are badly injured. Reagan himself is hit by a ricocheting bullet that punctures his lung and comes within inches of killing him, and inches from making Globalist CIA man George HW Bush the new President.

John Hinckley’s brother, Scott, is an oil executive. The Hinckleys, like the Bushes, made their money in oil. It was confirmed by the Associated Press that Scott Hinckley had been scheduled to dine at the home of Marvin Bush, one of George Bush’s sons, the night after the event took place.

The Hinckleys were also big contributors to the Bush campaign. Is there a connection between the CIA Bush Family and the psychotic John Hinckley’s attempt to kill Reagan?

After the initial AP report, the connection was never pursued again. What did come out of the assassination attempt was a much more “moderate” Ronald Reagan. Reagan’s Presidency, though a great improvement over Jimmy Carter’s, will do nothing to reverse America’s march towards Globalism and socialism.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1983 / SOVIETS SHOOT DOWN KAL FLIGHT 007 / US CONGRESSMAN & BIRCH SOCIETY PRESIDENT KILLED

The world is horrified when the Soviets shoot down Korean Air 007, killing 269 people. Congressman Dr. Lawrence Patton McDonald (D-GA), cousin of General George Patton, is on board. Bright, handsome, articulate, McDonald’s "star quality" has destined him for higher office. Of concern to the Globalists is the fact that he is also President of the John Birch Society. McDonald had once written:

"The goal of the Rockefellers is world government, combining capitalism and Communism under the same tent. Do I mean conspiracy? Yes I do. I am convinced of such a plot, international in scope, generations old in planning, and incredibly evil in intent."

Also due to fly on KAL 007 were anti-Communist Senators Jesse Helms (R-NC) and Steve Symms (R-ID), who didn’t fly due to delays. If not for the delays, a decapitation of Congress's three leading anti-Communists would have occurred. When addressing the nation after the tragedy, President Reagan does not mention McDonald’s name, for fear it would spark "conspiracy theories."
1980 - Present/AIPAC – THE ISRAEL LOBBY – BECOMES A MAJOR FORCE IN AMERICAN POLITICS

Though founded during the 1950’s, it is not until the 1980’s that The American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) becomes an unstoppable force to be reckoned with. In the present day, AIPAC is - without a doubt - the most feared pressure-group in America.

It’s affluent, and very vocal, 100,000 members pump millions of dollars into both political parties. American politicians, who fail to follow AIPAC’s policy line on Israel-Arab issues, will soon find themselves running against a well-funded, media-hyped challenger. AIPAC openly boasts about the politicians that have been unseated as a result of their activism.

At its swanky annual conventions, 75% of all US Congressmen and Senators have been known to attend! Governors, sitting Presidents and Presidential contenders are usually in attendance as well. Journalist and 1992/96 Presidential candidate Patrick Buchanan said it best when he once wrote: "Congress is Israeli occupied territory."

Fast Forward to 2011: President Obama pays his respects to Israel at the annual AIPAC convention.

APRIL 17, 1984/LIBYA FALSELY ACCUSED OF KILLING BRITISH POLICE WOMAN

The international Zionist campaign to isolate Libya and its leader, Colonel Muammar Qaddafi, intensifies during an April 1984 anti-Libya demonstration in London. As a crowd forms outside the Libyan embassy, shots suddenly ring out towards the crowd.

Eleven people are wounded, and a 25 year old British police woman named Yvonne Fletcher is killed. Media images of her heartbreaking death are broadcast non-stop in the UK and the US.Following the shooting, the embassy was surrounded by armed police for 11 days, in one of the longest police sieges in London's history. Despite no evidence of Libyan wrongdoing, the UK then ends diplomatic relations with Libya.

Did a Mossad sniper put the bullet in young Yvone's stomach?

To this day, the case has never been solved. Who fired the shots? From where were the shots really fired? Who benefited from the senseless murder? Why would the Libyans kill a young woman and damage their image? The televised murder of Yvonne Fletcher damages Libya in particular and all Arabs/Muslims in general, while benefiting its Zionist enemies. There will be more anti Libya intelligence operations to follow in the coming years.
The 1986 Berlin disco bombing is a terrorist attack on the La Belle discotheque in West Berlin, a club commonly frequented by U.S. troops stationed in US occupied West Berlin. The blast kills 3 and injures 230 others. Libya is falsely blamed for the bombing after messages are conveniently intercepted from Libya to the Libyan embassy in East Germany, congratulating the terrorists on a job well done. The messages are actually sent by Israel’s Mossad -who have framed Libya for this latest "false flag" attack (Confirmed by Mossad defector Victor Ostrovsky).

A gullible President Reagan swallows Israel's bait, and retaliates by ordering airstrikes against the Libyan capital of Tripoli and the city of Benghazi. At least 15 civilians are killed in the airstrikes, including Libyan leader Colonel Qaddafi’s 15-month old daughter. More than 2000 others are injured in the murderous bombing raid, engineered by Israel, and carried out by its American puppets and dupes.

The new Soviet leader, Mikhail Gorbachev, and Ronald Reagan team up to end the Cold War. Gorbachev wants to also reform the failed Soviet system. Although the end of communism and Soviet tyranny are desirable, "Gorbachev's liberalization programs of "Perestroika" and "Glasnost" have little to do with love of liberty or free-market economics.

Unlike previous Russian leaders who were Soviets First, Gorbachev is a Globalist. Soviet Communism has served its historical purpose. Now, instead of Moscow plotting to rule the world, ‘Gorby’ wants to deliver the USSR to the London-New York masters of the New World Order. In a 1988 UN speech, Gorby speaks Globalist code: "Global progress is possible only through a quest for universal consensus in the movement towards the New World Order."

Gorbachev is mega-hyped by the media and wins the Nobel Peace Prize in 1990. The anti-Communist and aging Ronald Reagan appears ignorant of the bigger picture behind the "end of the Cold War". Old line Stalinist supremacists in Russia still haven’t figured out who the real bosses of the Global Game really are. They oppose Gorby, but it is too late for them to prop up their rotten system. Gorby and his "reformers" take control of the soon-to-be broken up USSR.
The Globalists are known for setting up “controlled opposition” to themselves. This allows anti-socialist, anti-Globalist, anti-Zionist resistance movements to be misdirected and watered down. False “conservative” leaders like William F. Buckley were skillfully used for this exact purpose.

The foremost ‘disinfo’ agent of the current day is neo-con radio talk show legend, Rush Limbaugh. Limbaugh’s program does indeed expose the lies and the corruption of the Democrats in an enlightening and entertaining manner. But the “poison pill” solution that he feeds to his many millions of gullible listeners is to “vote Republican.”

The false “left-right” illusion is what keeps the American public enslaved to a “two party system” in which both parties are New World Order controlled. Limbaugh has been a guest-of-honor in Israel, and has mercifully ridiculed “conspiracy theorists” who “buy into” World Government conspiracy theories. As of 2011, Limbaugh is earning $50 million per year, and has spawned a gaggle of many other "Neo-con" talk show con-men such as Glen Beck, Sean Hannity, Bill O’Reilly and others.

DECEMBER 21, 1988/PAN AM 103 BLOWS UP OVER SCOTLAND - LIBYA IS FALSELY ACCUSED

After departing from London’s Heathrow Airport, New York bound Pan Am Flight 103 explodes over Lockerbie, Scotland, killing 259 passengers (178 Americans) and 11 unlucky Lockerbie residents on the ground.

Anonymous phone calls from "Muslims groups" claim credit for the terrorist bombing. Ultimately, blame will be assigned to a "Libyan terrorist" working for Muammar Qaddafi. Libya firmly denies responsibility for the attack which, as usual, greatly damages the image of Arabs while at the same time creating sympathy for America's "Israeli ally."

A Libyan named Abdelbaset al-Megrahi is tried and sentenced in Scotland. Relatives of some of the Scottish victims will later state that they believe that al-Megrahi was wrongly accused. 
Al-Megrahi will finally be released in 2010 after independent researchers destroy the false case against him. He will receive a hero's welcome upon returning to Libya after having spent 20 years in prison. The true culprits of the Pan Am bombing got away with mass murder!
As the Globalists continue to pull the rug out from under the very same Communists that they had created in Eastern Europe, a similar operation unfolds in China. Massive protests involving the usual suspects ("students") capture the world’s sympathy. Many of these students had studied in the USA, where the CIA surely made good use of their discontent.

The students gather in Beijing’s Tiananmen Square, brandishing paper sculptures of ‘the Goddess of Liberty’ and demanding ‘democracy’. The ‘spontaneous’ protests grow larger by the day as thousands of workers, with legitimate grievances, join the students in the protests.

Finally, the Chinese government reverts to its hard line ways. Foreign press is thrown out as the military opens fire on the crowd. Student leaders of the "democracy movement" are hunted down and arrested. Globalist George Soros’s ‘human rights’ organization is forced to pack up and leave. China will continue moving towards a more market based economy, but it is not yet ripe for a Globalist ‘Velvet’ takeover by the Soros/Brzezinski/CIA gang.

Weakened by a disastrous war in Afghanistan (engineered by Brzezinski), the USSR can no longer hold the Communist world together. When Communism collapses in Eastern Europe, the common view is that it is due to its own inefficiencies. But the role of Globalist Billionaire George Soros in the "Velvet Revolutions" is a critical factor.

Since 1979, Soros has financed dissidents like Solidarity (Poland), Charter 77 (Czechoslovakia) and Sakharov (USSR). His Open Society Institute pumps cash into opposition movements and media. Ostensibly aiming to promote ‘human rights’, Soros and the CIA are actually weakening existing political structures in order to eventually consolidate the ex-Communist states into the New World Order.

Over the past century, the Communist menace had accomplished the three major Globalist goals:
1. Subverting the pre-existing nationalist governments
2. Establishing centralized socialism within the targeted nations
3. Scaring the “free world” into socialist political blocs.
Now it is time to ‘pull the plug’ on the Reds, and swallow them up into the New World Order.
Unlike Arab states Egypt, Jordan, and Saudi Arabia, the Globalists do not control Saddam’s Hussein’s oil rich Iraq. Like Libya’s Qaddafi, Hussein is a nationalist, and also a defender of the oppressed Palestinians. This makes Iraq a target of both the Zionist and Bilderberger factions of the New World Order Crime Syndicate, who bait Hussein into invading Kuwait so as to have a pretext for war.

President George HW Bush (CFR/TC) raises eyebrows when he uses a certain phrase in citing his reasons for attacking Iraq. Bush declares:

“Out of these troubled times a New World Order can emerge under a United Nations that performs as envisioned by its founders.”

The Gulf War is brief and limited as US armed forces quickly expel Iraq from Kuwait. But the ensuing UN economic sanctions will lead to the slow death of as many as 1 million Iraqis over the next 10 years.

Elected President in 1991, Boris Yeltsin is a totally inept and drunken autocrat. After dissolving the Soviet Union, he hands control of Russia over to internal criminal Zionist Oligarchs and NWO Globalists.

The naïve (or treasonous?), Yeltsin turns to Harvard economists, and Globalist institutions such as the IMF, World Bank, and US Treasury for help in transitioning Russia from communism to a market based economy. The recommended “shock therapy” causes an economic downturn as severe as that of the U.S. or Germany during the Great Depression. Zionist ‘Russian’ businessmen buy up entire State industries for ‘chump change’. This Globalist – Zionist rape of Russia is by design. The plan is to weaken post-communist Russia so much so that it can be swallowed up by the New World Order.
The Senate Committee on POW/MIA Affairs convenes in response to pressure from families of Vietnam War POWs. The families of the missing men (abandoned by Nixon & Kissinger) are hopeful that the hearings will lead to the return of their loved ones still being held in Vietnamese camps.

To add credibility to the hearings, two Senators who were Vietnam "war heroes" play prominent roles. **John Kerry** (D-MA/CFR) is a Purple Heart recipient who chairs the committee. **John McCain** (R-AZ/CFR) was a POW himself and a "victim of torture."

The "heroism" of these future Presidential nominees is mythical. Kerry's 'wounds' were not sustained in combat. A minor arm scratch was treated with a band-aid, and a buttocks bruise was **self-inflicted**. Kerry himself (an officer due to his Yale college degree) put in for his own Purple Hearts! As for McCain, his 'torture' tale is pure fiction. To the contrary, he was given *preferred treatment* by the Vietnamese in exchange for giving information to his captors. McCain's stunning collaboration earned him the nickname "the songbird."

These two PHONIES stonewall the investigation and humiliate the POW families. At one point, the abusive and angry McCain makes one POW family member *(a woman)* cry! Traitors Kerry & McCain have closed the lid on the POW-MIA betrayal - forever.

A massive truck bomb detonates beneath the North Tower of the World Trade Center in New York City. The device is intended to knock the North Tower into the South Tower, destroying both and killing thousands. The mighty tower withstands the basement blast, but 6 people die and hundreds are sickened from smoke inhalation.

The bombing occurs at a time when Zionists within the government are trying to maneuver President **Bill Clinton** into a land war with Iraq. A group of four Arab "patsies" are arrested and tried. At the trial, **Emad Salem** - an ex Egyptian Army Officer turned FBI informant- reveals that when he had infiltrated the plot and informed his FBI handlers, **the FBI did nothing to stop it, and actually allowed the patsy bombers to be supplied with the explosives!**

To protect himself and to support his claim, Salem released tape recordings of conversations in which he specifically warned the FBI about the pending bombing!
The European Union (EU) is a political and economic union of the formerly sovereign nations of Europe. Trilateralists and Bilderbergers dominate the EU. The EU conquest of Europe originally took the form of seemingly harmless “free-trade” agreements in the years following World War II and The Marshall Plan. Through patient gradualism, the EU emerges as a regional New World Order, whose power will surpass that of its individual member nations.

By 2011, the EU will have 27 members (including former Communist states from Eastern Europe), a common currency (the Euro), a European Bank, and a socialist bureaucracy answerable to no one. To transform Europe into a “multi-cultural” society, EU officials will now flood the continent with North African and Middle Asian immigrants. The Globalist EU is also a major player in promoting the Global Warming Hoax and the “carbon taxes” that will go along with it.

One month after the EU is established, the Globalists make a similar move in North America, when newly elected President Bill Clinton (CFR, TC, B) signs NAFTA: The North American Free Trade Agreement into law. After having attended the 1991 Bilderberg conference in Baden-Baden Germany, the unknown Arkansas Governor was suddenly catapulted into the Presidency in 1992 (taking office in 1993).

As President, Clinton’s biggest contribution to Globalism will be to embroil the US into NAFTA, whose true purpose is to submerge the U.S. into a regional economic bloc with Canada and Mexico, in exactly the same way as European “free trade” deals led to the formation of the EU. Clinton’s feminist wife, Hillary Rodham, had served as the Chairman of the Marxist Globalist New World Foundation during the 1980’s.
South Africa’s system of political separation between its white Afrikaner population and the African blacks, (Apartheid) serves as a convenient pretext for the Globalists to subvert the anti-Communist, nationalist, and mineral rich nation. After years of isolation from the “international community”, the jewel of the African continent caves in to relentless Globalist pressure over its “racism”.

In its first mixed race election, Communist and former terrorist Nelson Mandela is elected in a landslide by the majority black population. Afrikaners are permanently dispossessed of the nation that they built, as socialism and cultural degeneracy is enshrined. Ironically, anti-Communist blacks who oppose Mandela are often tortured and killed by Mandela’s cult-like followers.

But the Globalists do not care at all about the black people of South Africa.

Thanks to its Marxist politics, the once prosperous nation is today marked by high unemployment, an AIDS epidemic, high crime, and vicious anti-white atrocities. For this, Mandela goes on to win a Nobel Peace Prize.

Two years into the unpopular Clinton presidency, there is a national backlash against his radical socialist-Globalist policies. The 1994 Congressional elections deliver a massive defeat to Clinton’s Democrat Party. Anti-Globalist patriot groups are growing rapidly.

On April 19, 1995, the anti-Globalist patriot movement is dealt a devastating public relations setback when the bombing of the Alfred Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City kills 168 Americans. The terror attack was falsely linked to American patriots and anti-Clinton critics. A patsy named Tim McVeigh is accused of causing the partial building collapse with a “fertilizer truck bomb.” Clear evidence of pre-planted explosives in the building is covered up by the Media.

After shedding crocodile tears for the cameras, Clinton’s popularity ratings rebound as the “discredited” Patriot movement all but fizzles out.
JULY, 1995 / THE ‘VENONA INTERCEPTS’ FROM WORLD WAR II ARE MADE PUBLIC / JOE McCArTHY WAS RIGHT!

The VENONA Project was a secret collaboration of U.S. and British intelligence involving the decoding of messages sent by Soviet Intelligence, mostly during World War II. Although unknown to the public, and unknown even to Presidents FDR and Truman, this information concerned critical events concerning the early Cold War.

The intercepts, not made public until 1995, will not only confirm the treason of the Rosenbergs, Harry Dexter White, J. Robert Oppenheimer, and Alger Hiss, but also implicate high-ranking officials in the US Treasury, State Department, the OSS (CIA), The Manhattan Project, and the White House itself. Most of the messages were intercepted between 1942 and 1945. Sometime in 1945, a Communist U.S. army analyst named Bill Weisband neutralized the VENONA Project by revealing its existence to his Soviet handlers.

1996 - 2001 / FOUR AIRLINERS FROM NY’s JFK AIRPORT FALL OUT OF THE SKY OVER A FIVE YEAR PERIOD

More than 11 million flights depart and/or land safely from the United States each year. Statistically, for even a single airplane to suddenly fall out of the sky is a very unusual event.

But from 1996-2001, four such cases occur, and in all 4 cases, the doomed airliners had just departed from the same airport in New York! The most ridiculous explanations imaginable are given for the four tragedies, each of which appears to be connected to the usual suspects.

1. JULY 17, 1996: TWA 800 / 230 KILLED

Official story: "spontaneous explosion caused by a mechanical failure"

Interesting Fact: 100 eyewitnesses provide sworn statements stating that they saw a missile hit the plane. One week later, a bomb explodes at the Atlanta Summer Olympics. If not for the quick thinking of a security guard, as many as 100 people could have died. It appears that someone is trying to push a reluctant President Bill Clinton into another war with Iraq!
2. SEPTEMBER 2, 1998: SWISS AIR 111 / 229 KILLED

Official story: "The plane just caught fire and then the pilots lost control of it.

Interesting Fact: At this time, Switzerland was being squeezed very hard by Zionists over allegations of holding gold stolen from "Holocaust" victims.

3. OCTOBER 31, 1999: EGYPT AIR 990 / 217 KILLED

Official story: The co-pilot wanted to commit suicide and took the plane down with him

Interesting Fact: 30 high ranking Egyptian military officers were on board the plane. Protestors in Egypt reject the "suicide" claim and accuse Israel of taking down Flight 990.

4. NOVEMBER 12, 2001: AMERICAN AIR 587 / 260 KILLED

Official Story: Flight 587 was broken up by "wake air turbulence" created by another plane that had just departed!

Interesting Fact: Numerous witnesses saw the plane catch fire in midair before it crashed into a residential neighborhood. The crash occurs just 2 months after "9/11", clearly staged by the same 'perps'!

1998/ZBIGNIEWS BRZEZINSKI DROPS HINTS OF A COMING ‘MASSIVE EXTERNAL THREAT’ AND ANOTHER ‘PEARL HARBOR’

For 40 years, Zbig (Zbigniew Brzezinski) has served as geo-political strategist for David Rockefeller. His 1998 book, The Grand Chessboard, lays out a grand plan for the U.S. to control Central Asia, and set up bases ringing China and Russia. Realizing how difficult it is to get Americans to support foreign adventures, “Zbig” hints of a coming “massive external threat”, and invokes the “shock effect” of Pearl Harbor. He writes:

“America may find it difficult to fashion consensus on foreign policy, except in the circumstance of a truly massive external threat.” And further adds:

"The attitude of the American public toward the projection of power has been ambivalent. The public supported America's engagement in World War II because of the shock effect of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor.”

Zbig's books are written for snobbish "intellectuals" and elite policymakers, not for the general public. What The Grand Chessboard does is "tip off" others in the inner circle that a false flag terror event will be used to kick off Eurasian military adventures in the coming years.
AUGUST 7, 1998 / A NEW VILLAIN IS INTRODUCED! / U.S. EMBASSIES IN AFRICA ALLEGEDLY BOMBED BY ‘OSAMA BIN LADEN’

Right on cue! The US embassies in Kenya & Tanzania are bombed simultaneously. Of the 223 killed, only 12 are Americans, and the rest are Africans. A new "villain" is introduced to the American people, and falsely blamed for the attacks. The public is told that a Saudi Arabian billionaire named Osama Bin Laden and his "Al Qaeda" terrorist network are responsible for the attacks.

In response, President Clinton orders missile strikes on Sudan and Osama's hideout in Afghanistan. The strike on Sudan destroys a vital pharmaceutical factory, causing hardship for the poor people of Sudan. The "truly massive external threat" that Zbigniew Brzezinski had recently foretold has been created.

Like a Hollywood film, the introduction of the Bin Laden "threat" sets up the perfect scapegoat for a much bigger terrorist attack to come "later on in the movie". This will trigger the occupation of Central Asia that the Globalists want so badly.

JULY 16, 1999 / JOHN F KENNEDY JR. IS KILLED IN A SUSPICIOUS PLANE CRASH

JFK Jr. is publisher of “George” magazine. Bright, young, and very handsome, it is speculated that the 38-year-old socialite may soon follow in the footsteps of his famous father, and run for NY Senate. If “John-John” embarks on a political career, he will be unstoppable. The men who killed his father and his uncle must take out John-John before he can start his political career.

Any chance of JFK’s son rising to high office, ends when his private plane crashes, killing him, his wife, and sister-in-law. Suspiciously, the media is very quick to proclaim "pilot error", falsely claiming that JFK Jr. was an incompetent pilot, and that visibility was poor. Both claims turn out to be false!

Evidence of a conspiracy will surface later on. Oddly enough, all of the bodies are cremated. By now fully corrupted and intimidated, the Kennedy clan, led by the drunken degenerate Senator Ted Kennedy, is silent.
OCTOBER 19, 1999 / WALTER CRONKITE & HILLARY CLINTON OPENLY REVEAL THEIR SUPPORT FOR WORLD GOVERNMENT

During his long career as CBS anchor, Walter Cronkite (CFR) was billed as "The Most Trusted Man in America." Recall that it was Cronkite who betrayed America's troops, with a false report about the Tet Offensive.

Cronkite’s disloyalty to America is now confirmed when the World Federalist Association awards the “Global Governance Award” to the aging news legend. After being saluted via a video-feed by First Lady Hilary Clinton (CFR), Cronkite makes a stunning admission:

"For many years, I did my best to report on the issues of the day in as objective a manner as possible. When I had my own strong opinions, as I often did, I tried not to communicate them to my audience. Now, however, my circumstances are different. I am in a position to speak my mind. And that is what I propose to do. ...we must strengthen the United Nations as a first step toward a world government."

The media ignores Hilary Clinton’s contribution to this subversive event, as well as Cronkite’s admission.

DECEMBER, 1999 / EINSTEIN NAMED TIME’s ‘PERSON OF THE CENTURY’ / ZIONIST MEDIA IGNORES THE TRUE SCIENTIFIC GIANTS

When one thinks of "genius" the name of the overrated Marxist/Zionist/Plagiarist/Mass Murderer Albert Einstein automatically comes to mind. This is not by accident! Every half-educated school child in America knows to equate Einstein with genius. For this, Albert Einstein is named "Person of the Century" by TIME magazine.

The true geniuses of late 19th and 20th century science and invention are, for the most part, fading or forgotten.

Einstein, the plagiarist thief of a still disputed theory, is not worthy to even carry the notebooks of these men who TRULY changed the world.
Thomas Edison (1847-1931) - Prolific American inventor, scientist, and businessman who developed many devices that greatly improved the quality of our lives. These include the phonograph (record player), motion picture camera, and the first practical light bulb. Edison was known as "The Wizard of Menlo Park" (now Edison, NJ) Remember Thomas Edison the next time to turn on a light, listen to a CD or watch a DVD, or watch a movie.

Nikola Tesla (1856-1943)- Serbian inventor, mechanical & electrical engineer. He was a major contributor to the birth of commercial electricity and is best known for his revolutionary developments in the field of electromagnetism. His work helped usher in the Second Industrial Revolution. Tesla died in debt - alone and forgotten in a New York hotel room.

Gottlieb Daimler(1834-1900) & Carl Benz (1844-1929) - German engineers whose separate work led to the development of an internal combustion engine feasible for use in the first automobile. Henry Ford would later pioneer mass production of these "cars", making them much more affordable. Remember Daimler, Benz, and Ford the next time you drive your car.

Wright Brothers (Orville 1871-1948, Wilbur 1867-1912) American inventors and builders of the world's first successful airplane. the Wright brothers were the first to invent aircraft controls that made fixed-wing powered flight possible. Remember these two men the next time you fly on a plane!

Willis Carrier (1876-1950) - American engineer and inventor. It was Carrier who invented modern air conditioning. Remember this man on a hot summer day. It is because of him that you can escape the oppressive heat, in your car or at home.

William Shockley (1910-1989) - American physicist and inventor. Shockley co-invented the transistor. His work contributed greatly to the development and availability of modern computers and electronics. Shockley is referred to as "The Father of Silicon Valley." Remember him whenever you use a computer or play a video game.

Wernher von Braun (1912-1977) - German rocket scientist, aerospace engineer, and space architect. Von Braun was a decorated war hero during World War II. After the war, he came to the United States and worked for NASA. Von Braun became the preeminent rocket scientist of the 20th century.

Joseph Lister (1827-1912) - British surgeon who pioneered anti-septic surgery. (Listerine mouthwash is named after him.) Lister introduced carbolic acid to clean surgical instruments and wounds, making surgery safe for all of us. Lister's scientific advances against germs have saved countless lives.
One year before the 9/11 attacks, Zionist Neo-Cons from PNAC (Project For the New American Century) issue a report entitled: Rebuilding America’s Defenses. The ringleader of this cabal is William Kristol, (CFR) son of the Marxist founder of Neo-conservatism, Irving Kristol.

PNAC’s report calls for America to dominate the Middle East and overthrow the government of Iraq. To win public approval for such a scheme, the report foretells of the necessity of tragic event thusly:

“…the process of transformation is likely to be a long one, absent some catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a NEW PEARL HARBOR.”

Donald Rumsfeld, Dick Cheney, and Paul Wolfowitz are also PNAC members. Each will assume high office when George W Bush, becomes president in 2001.
NWO
FORBIDDEN HISTORY

2001 – PRESENT
SUMMER 2001/ HOLLYWOOD HYPES ITS SUMMER BLOCKBUSTER MOVIE FOR 2001 – PEARL HARBOR!

It has been 60 years since the Japanese "surprise attack" on Pearl Harbor deceived America into World War II. Suddenly, Hollywood decides to produce a multi-million dollar blockbuster about the event - "Pearl Harbor". The super-hyped film resurrects the disgusting myth of Pearl Harbor for a whole new generation of American suckers. Its release is timed for the Summer of 2001.

When we recall Brzezinski's written mention of the "shock effect of Pearl Harbor", and Kristol's written hint (desire) for "a new Pearl Harbor", the sudden release of the summer blockbuster, combined with a certain "surprise" event that is soon to follow, appears very, very convenient indeed. As demonstrated by the "Hollywood 10" case, Hollywood has long been an instrument of the New World Order. The creation, and the hyped-up 2001 Summer release, of "Pearl Harbor" is no accident.

SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 (‘9-11’) / MASSIVE FALSE FLAG ATTACKS KILL 3000 IN NY& DC / OSAMA BIN LADEN FALSELY ACCUSED

The "New Pearl Harbor" event foretold by both Globalist Brzezinski and Zionist Kristol occurs on the infamous date of 9/11/2001 ("9/11"). About 3000 people are killed in the "hijacker" attacks on the Twin Towers in New York, and The Pentagon in Washington.

Before the dust of the attacks has even settled, "9/11" is blamed on Osama Bin Laden and his "Al Qaeda" terrorist network. Common sense as well as forensic evidence will prove that pre-planted explosives demolished the Twin Towers, as well as the lesser-known "Building 7" - a 600 ft. tall skyscraper that was not even hit by a plane!

As for the plane that allegedly struck the Pentagon, not one shred of debris from a commercial airliner can be found at the site! Independent researchers such as David Ray Griffin (The New Pearl Harbor), and Dr. Albert D. Pastore (Stranger Than Fiction) establish beyond any doubt that the "official story" of 9/11 is a monstrous lie. It is clear that the collaborating factions behind the attacks are the Israelis, the Zionist "Neo-Cons," and the Bilderberg/TC Globalists. The attacks are used as justification for pre-planned invasions of Afghanistan & Iraq, as well as for destabilization plots aimed at other nations in the region. 9/11 marks the start of the New World Order's dual "end game" for global domination via the encirclement of Russia & China, and Israel's drive to dominate the Middle East.
SEPTEMBER 11, 2001/ FIVE ISRAELI MOSSAD AGENTS ARRESTED IN CONNECTION WITH 9/11 ATTACKS

On the day of the attacks, police in nearby New Jersey receive telephone calls complaining of suspicious looking "movers" seen celebrating and filming the destruction of the Twin Towers. The police issue a Be-On-The-Lookout alert for white vans. One van is stopped as it approaches the Lincoln Tunnel linking New Jersey to Manhattan, and another is stopped as it approaches the George Washington Bridge. Bomb sniffing dogs detect the scent of explosives in the tunnel-bound van, and the bridge-bound van is packed with explosives.

The following day it is revealed that the 5 suspects are Israelis. They are held for 40 days in a local prison and finally released in December after high level forces in the government overrule the local agents on the case. A Jewish magazine later confirms that the men were agents of Israel’s spy agency, the Mossad. It is a little known fact about 9/11 that the first, and only, arrests made that day were of Israelis, not Arabs. The details are summarized and sourced in the well-researched Internet essay, "The Dancing Israelis", which has circulated worldwide since 2003.

OCTOBER, 2001/ THE U.S. AND BRITAIN INVADE AFGHANISTAN AS OSAMA CONTINUES TO CLAIM INNOCENCE

The Brzezinski-Bilderberg plan for Central Asia is set in motion with the invasion of Afghanistan. President Bush and the Establishment media tell the public that the invasion’s purpose is to capture Osama Bin Laden – the falsely accused “mastermind” behind 9/11.

Bin Laden denies any involvement in the 9/11 attacks:

"I was not involved in the September 11 attacks nor did I have knowledge of the attacks. There exists a government within a government within the United States. That secret government must be asked who carried out the attacks. The American system is totally in the control of the Jews, whose priority is Israel, not the United States."
AUTUMN 2001 / FEDERAL RESERVE BEGINS INFLATING A MASSIVE HOUSING BUBBLE

Hyped by the Globalist Media as “The Maestro,” Zionist Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan (CFR) ignites an artificial 6-year “boom” by pumping up the money supply with artificially low interest rates & easy lending standards. Home buyers with bad credit, unverified income, and little or no down payment, can now purchase homes.

An inflationary housing boom causes home values to skyrocket. The loans make money for the Wall Street firms that buy and resell the notes, until the inevitable correction of the artificial values comes. When the intro “teaser rates” expire, debtors will no longer be able to afford their monthly payments. By ’08, a wave of foreclosures will cause home prices to crash, and bankers to lose money. Greenspan deliberately created the largest housing bubble in history.

Home buyers will lose their down payments, but the NWO bankers will have their “investments” bailed out by taxpayers.

2002 - 2005 / FALSE FLAG TERROR BOMBINGS KEEP THE WORLD IN FEAR / NON EXISTENT ‘AL QAEDA’ BLAMED

OCTOBER 12, 2002: Three massive bomb blasts at a Bali resort overturn cars and kill 202 tourists, including 88 Australians. This brings Australian public opinion in line with the "Global War on Terror". As was the case with the 9/11 attacks, this case is instantly solved - by being blamed on "suicide bombers linked to Al Qaeda." A phony tape recording of the already dead Bin Laden (killed in December 2001) takes credit for the attack!

MARCH 11, 2004: Just days before an important election, the Madrid Train bombings kill 191 people. The attacks are immediately blamed on "local cells of Islamic extremists, inspired by the Internet and linked to "Al Qaeda."

JULY 7, 2005: The "7/7" attacks kill 56 people when three subways trains and one bus are simultaneously blown up. As was the case with 9/11, it is somehow immediately discovered that the four bombers were "suicide attackers" and, of course, "linked to Al Qaeda."

JULY 23, 2005: 88 people are killed at an Egyptian tourist resort. On some "website", a shady group calling itself the "Abdullah Azzam Brigades" quickly takes credit for the attack, while claiming "links to Al Qaeda".

232
Again using the fictitious pretext of “protecting America from Al Qaeda” - George Bush and co-conspirators establish the Department of Homeland Security. The DHS is given massive power to spy upon and harass the American public. By 2012, DHS’s annual budget will reach $75 Billion with about 250,000 employees.

The DHS grants billions of dollars to local communities for the purpose of installing cameras to monitor the movements of the people. In 2010, one of the DHS sub-agencies, the TSA, creates a firestorm of controversy when it introduces naked scanner machines and full body pat downs at the nation’s airports. The dangerous DHS and its TSA offshoot are now totally out of control.

Throughout the 2000’s, the gullible American public is fed a steady diet of fear-based propaganda. The false perception is created that there are "Al Qaeda" bombers everywhere, just waiting to blow us all up!

In addition to the actual "false flag" terror attacks, the Globalists create a number of "foiled" false flag attacks as well. It is a sort of "Bomber-of-the-Month" club.

The Hollywood plot lines for these patsy bombers are indeed comical. Like newly created villains in a Spider Man comic book, we have:

"The Shoe Bomber" (2001) Richard Reid, a Muslim convert linked to "Al Qaeda" who tries to light his "sneaker bomb" aboard an airplane bound for Miami. After this incident, Americans are forced to remove their shoes at the airport check-in.
"The Dirty Bomber" (2002) Jose Padilla, a Muslim convert "linked to "Al Qaeda" who seeks to detonate a radioactive "dirty bomb."

"The Buffalo Six" (2002) Six Yemeni-American friends, "linked to Al Qaeda" and arrested, on the basis of an anonymous letter, for plotting to detonate "dirty bombs".

"The Underwear Bomber" (2009) Umar Farouk Abdulmutallab, a Nigerian youth "linked to "Al Qaeda" who tries to ignite a crotch bomb on a plane bound for Detroit. After this incident, Americans are forced to pass through "naked body scanners" at the airport.

"The Times Square Bomber" (2010) Faisal Shahzad, a Pakistani patsy "linked to "Al Qaeda" whose fireworks & propane bomb fizzles in a car trunk in New York.

"The Portland Bomber" (2010) Mohamed Osman Mohamud, a 19 year old patsy used by the FBI to plant a fake bomb at a Christmas tree lighting ceremony.

In addition to the foiled bombers, there are also the "rumored bombers" who haven't struck yet, but may in the future..... such as "The Breast Implant Bomber" and "The Toothpaste Bomber".

---

**MARCH 2003 / ZIONIST U.S. INVADES IRAQ**

The Zionist Neo-Con faction of the Establishment finally gets what it wanted out of the 9/11 hoax. After months of scaring the public with fabricated tales of Iraq's "Weapons of Mass Destruction," the U.S. and Britain kick off a new war against Iraq. The nationalist Saddam Hussein will soon be removed from power and executed. With this enemy of Israel eliminated, Israel intensifies its brutal oppression of the Palestinians.

More than 5000 US troops and at least 500,000 innocent Iraqi civilians will eventually lose their lives during the war, the occupation, and the planned internal chaos that follows. The war and the ongoing occupation will cost US taxpayers over $1 Trillion dollars (and still counting.)
The Republic of Georgia is a former Soviet state. Georgia’s elected government has good relations with neighboring Russia, which is led by President Vladimir Putin. In the parliamentary election, Georgian President Edward Shevardnadze’s political allies are successful.

Globalist "observers" from Europe then declare that the elections fell short of "international standards".

Huge protests "spontaneously" erupt in Georgia's major cities. The incredibly well organized protests are funded by Globalist George Soros and have all the indicators of CIA orchestration. Protestors are supplied with fresh roses, shipped in from outside. Jumbo TV screens, fireworks, and loud music make for a Hollywood style spectacle as the western media and politicians condemn Georgia’s "vote fraud".

Finally, the government is forced to step down when Globalist puppet Mikhail Saakashvili and his mob crash the Parliament carrying roses. The pro-Russian government is overthrown by the Rose Revolution, and an NWO puppet state, led by the psychotic Saakashvili, is installed on Russia's southern border.

The "Rose Revolution" sets up a hostile Globalist base on Russia’s border, and also close to Iran. George Bush later visited Georgia, where he was warmly greeted by the new Globalist puppet president.
Born the bi-racial child of Marxists, Barack Obama was groomed for big things, possibly as far back as his High School days. A Communist, bi-sexual "mentor" named Frank Marshall Davis appears to have been young Barry’s connection to the New World Order pipeline. As a "B" student in High School, a "C" student and admitted crack user at Occidental College, Obama's alleged acceptance to elite Columbia University, and then Harvard Law, defy explanation.

Obama's alleged Ivy League transcripts and bar exam results remain unavailable to this day.

Coming from a broken & dysfunctional family of modest means, the question of who paid for these extremely expensive schools is also a mystery.

During the 1990's, instead of practicing law, Obama works as an Alinskyite "community organizer" in Chicago. He is then elected unopposed to the Illinois legislature in '96, after his better known opponent, Alice Palmer, is kicked off of the ballot for "petition irregularities."

Obama launched his election effort in the living room of his friend and ghost writer, William Ayers, head the cop-killing Communist Weathermen who terrorized Chicago in 1968.

In 2004, the popular incumbent Republican US Senator, Peter Fitzgerald, inexplicably announces that he will not seek reelection. Fitzgerald's Democrat predecessor, Carol Mosely Braun, then also strangely passes up the chance to win her old seat back. The path is now oh-so-conveniently clear for this mysterious unknown.

In the Democrat primary, Obama defeats the much better known, and much better funded, Blair Hull after embarrassing details of Hull's former marriage surface.

In the General Election, Obama's Republican opponent, Jack Ryan, withdraws from the race, again after Zionist George Zell's Chicago Tribune persuades a Court to release Ryan's embarrassing divorce papers.

The Republicans recruit Alan Keyes as a late replacement. Keyes accuses Obama of being "a radical communist". But by now it is too late to derail Obama. Obama is elected to the US Senate as the national media quickly begins hyping him up as "the potential first black President."

One by one, every big-name politician in Obama's path (Palmer, Fitzgerald, Mosely-Braun, Hull, Ryan) has been removed by an unseen force.
Exactly one year after Georgia’s phony “Rose Revolution”, George Soros and the NWO gang replay the same spectacle in Ukraine, another former Soviet Republic friendly to Vladimir Putin’s Russia. When Globalist candidate Viktor Yushenko loses a close Presidential election to Viktor Yanukovych, “spontaneous protests” once again erupt.

The Soros-funded protestors again charge “vote fraud” and the baseless accusation is repeated in the western press. Putin is even accused of poisoning Yushenko. As was the case in Georgia, the world is treated to a Hollywood charade filled with music and orange banners. Under intense pressure from outside the Ukraine, coupled with pressure from within, a second election is held on December 27, ’05. This time, the Globalist puppet wins. The “Orange Revolution” results in another hostile puppet state set up on Russia’s border.

In 2010, the Ukrainians will dump their Globalist President and re-establish friendly ties with Russia.

2006 / RUSSIAN PRESIDENT VLADIMIR PUTIN OPENLY CHALLENGES THE AUTHORITY OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

Vladimir Putin had succeeded Boris Yeltsin in 2000 and regained control of Russia from the criminal “Oligarchs” who had raped the country’s finances. Putin is a patriot who respects Russia’s culture and heritage, including the Orthodox religion and the Romanov past. Putin will not tolerate the curious American obsession with placing missiles in Globalist puppet Poland.

Putin makes it clear that he will not be controlled by the New World Order (The "UniPolar World" as he calls it) In a 2006 speech Putin condemns Globalism:

"The UniPolar world refers to a world in which there is one master, one sovereign, one center of authority, one center of force, one center of decision-making. This is pernicious - at its basis there can be no moral foundations for modern civilization.”

The Globo-Zionist Media vilifies Putin. In 2008, Zbig Brzezinski, whom Putin has called out by name, will actually compare Putin to "Hitler"!
Five years have passed since the 9/11 attacks, and the U.S. government has yet to build a memorial to the victims that it actually killed. Now, Russian President Putin presents America with a sculpture to commemorate the fallen towers. The work of art is called "The Tear Drop Memorial". It consists of a 100 foot tall tower, with a huge open crack running down the center. Hanging from the crack is a massive "teardrop" designed to actually drip water. The base of the monument is surrounded by a marble wall with the names of all 3000 victims engraved in it.

Refusing to place the monument in Manhattan or on the scenic Jersey City waterfront, authorities instead dump Putin's gift in a depressed and unseen spot in Bayonne, NJ. (around the corner from a junkyard!) The media gives the memorial, dedicated by Putin himself, a total silent treatment. The monument is barely known, even among local residents of Bayonne! One Bayonne Councilman is happy to host the monument, but he is baffled by Jersey City's rejection of it.

"This is a beautiful memorial. I don't know why they (Jersey City) didn't want it. We don't even have money to keep the teardrop operational, so, it stays dry." - Jersey City is directly across the river from where the Twin Towers stood.

Putin made a beautiful gesture towards America. But the Globalists, in anticipation of the eventual conflict with the allied independent powers of Russia and China, need to portray Putin as evil. That is why the 9/11 memorial gift from Russia remains unknown to Americans.

"An Inconvenient Truth" is a 2006 propaganda film about former US Vice President Al Gore's campaign to educate citizens about "Global Warming". Due to intense media hype surrounding the film, it is a box office success that energizes the Environmentalist movement.

The Globalists know that their Global Warming fairy tale has been discredited by honest scientists, but they use the horrifying hoax as a tactic to impose taxes on carbon dioxide, depress our standard of living, and erode national sovereignty. Each year, Gore's unscientific Globalist garbage is shown to millions of impressionable young students.
Gore is also a CFR member whose daughter Karenna married into the Marxist-Zionist Schiff family. Gore makes a fortune promoting the hoax, wins a Hollywood Oscar, wins a Pulitzer Prize for his book on the subject, and, of course, wins a Nobel Peace Prize!

In 2010, Gore is personally and publicly disgraced after allegations surface that Gore attempted to sexually assault a masseuse. His wife of many years divorces the perverted propagandist soon afterwards.

*The Rothschild clan has its hands behind EVERYTHING! David deRothschild (left) authored "The Global Warming Survival Handbook.*"
When the Globalists unleash a "Color Revolution" aimed at Russia, Vladimir Putin is ready for it. The man chosen by the Soros / Brzezinski / CIA destabilization gang is the legendary Chess Champion, Garry Kasparov (born Garry Weinstein)Kasparov and 3000 of his ‘Other Russia’ thugs stage an anti-Putin rally in St Petersburg. Police rough up the activists and detain nearly 200 of them, including Kasparov himself.

The arrogant Kasparov is now widely viewed as a traitor by most Russians. His popularity is so low, that he decides to abandon his run for President of Russia in 2008. Though Kasparov-Weinstein continues to take cheap shots at Putin while visiting Israel and the US, don't expect the influence of the popular Mr. Putin to decline anytime soon.

More than 60 years of post-war, Globalist inflicted self-hatred has damaged both the minds and spirits of the once proud German people. German guilt tripping over “Nazism”, and Globalist media hype combine to create the most ridiculous spectacle of "Obama-Mania" of 2008. In Berlin, 200,000 Germans give candidate Barack Obama a delirious reception. The mass adulation that in years past was shown for Germany’s anti-Globalist Adolf Hitler, is now bestowed upon an uneducated Marxist clown who has never held a real job, and hasn't even been elected yet! Obama shows his Globalist colors by declaring before the frenzied crowd, "Tonight, I speak before you not as a candidate for President, but as a citizen — a proud citizen of the United States, and a fellow citizen of the world."

He then pushes the Global Warming Hoax: "This is the moment when we must come together to save the planet. Let us resolve that we will not leave our children a world where the oceans rise and famine spreads and terrible storms devastate our lands. …This is the moment to give our children back their future. …. to stand as one."

The Germans chant "Obama! Obama!" Obama’s Globalist owners must surely be amused at the stupidity of the brainwashed German people, whose recent ancestors they had so mercilessly butchered, tortured, slandered, and conquered. If Hitler had a grave, he would surely be spinning in it now!
Russian Prime Minister Vladimir Putin and US President George Bush are seated close to each other as they watch the Opening ceremonies of the 2008 Olympics in Beijing, China. When Putin is informed that NWO puppet Georgia has just invaded South Ossetia - a tiny independent state whose inhabitants are Russian citizens - he wags his finger at Bush and storms out of the stadium.

Russian leaders Putin and Medvedev order Russian troops to mobilize, but by the time they arrive to liberate Ossetia, 2,000 civilians have been murdered by the US/Israeli equipped Georgian army. The Russians quickly and impressively rout the Georgian invaders, chasing them back deep into Georgian territory. In a manner similar to the lies surrounding the German-Polish conflict of 1939, the Globalist media then reports that Russia has "invaded" Georgia. Brzezinski claims that Putin is like "Hitler". No mention is made of the fact that it was Georgia (green-lighted by the US) that drew first blood against Russian civilians.

The Wall Street banks and investment houses profited greatly from Greenspan’s housing bubble. Now that the party is over, they demand $750 billion of losses to be covered by the US taxpayer.

While well-connected criminals such as Goldman Sachs agent and Treasury Secretary Hank Paulson twisted the arms of Congress, the Establishment Media terrorizes the American public with horror stories of what will happen if the bankers are not bailed out and new emergency powers are not given to the Federal Reserve.

The public never bought into the bailout, but that didn’t stop the politicians from robbing them. After an initial failure in Congress, the bailout bill passed on a second try. It was the largest robbery in US history.
Barack Obama - the previously unknown Chicago street agitator and vote fraud organizer - completes his rapid, media-fueled ascent to the Presidency. A Marxist activist with close ties to former Weather Underground terrorists William Ayers and Jeff Jones; Obama is the ultimate puppet of choice of Globalist Billionaire George Soros and the International Banking gang. The Jewish-Hungarian Soros (CFR - Board of Directors) and his paid mob of liberal activists pour millions of dollars and countless man-hours into getting Obama elected.

After defeating Hillary Clinton (CFR, TC) in the Democrat Primaries, and then a weak and disinterested Republican Senator John McCain (CFR), Obama moves quickly in his 'first 100 days', running up an astonishing budget deficit of $1.6 Trillion, passing another bailout for General Motors, advancing socialized health care, allowing Goldman Sachs to loot the Treasury, giving new powers to the Fed, and expanding America's military role in Asia.

Critics of Obama's reckless spending are denounced as "racists" by the Media, as very credible allegations of his homosexuality and ineligibility due to foreign birth are ignored.

15 TIME Magazine covers in 2008 alone!

Obama is an artificial creation of the most intense media hype campaign in history. By installing a black man as President, the Globalists can advance their agenda more radically than ever before. Fear of being called "racist", combined with media-inflicted "white guilt" shield the Marxist President from the condemnation he deserves.
Rockets of unknown origin are landing in uninhabited areas of Israel. The Israelis accuse Palestinian guerillas of firing the cheap and harmless rockets. Using the rockets as a pretext, Israel launches a 3 week terror bombing campaign against the Palestinian refugees trapped in the Gaza strip. The military operation is code named: 'Cast Lead'.

The bombing campaign is followed by a ground invasion. By the end of Cast Lead, 1400 Arabs lay dead, mostly women and children. Israeli casualties amount to only 11. In spite of clear evidence that Israel bombed densely populated neighborhoods with skin-melting white phosphorous bombs, the U.S. blindly declares its support for Israel's terror campaign.

Billionaire Global manipulator George Soros (CFR) calls for a New World Order and a managed decline of the US dollar. Soros is concerned that the new China is acting too much in her own national interests. In an interview with the Financial Times, he states: “I think you need a New World Order, that China has to be part of the process of creating it and they have to buy in to it.”

The Globalist plan to encircle China and Russia is the true reason behind US military adventures in Asia, as well as CIA sponsored “color revolutions” throughout Europe, Asia, and North Africa.

It remains to be seen if this dynamic and nationalist new China will go fully Globalist, or ally itself with Russia against the coming Globalist confrontation.
Russia has repeatedly objected to US plans to place "anti-missile" missiles in neighboring Poland. Putin believes that the "missile defense system" is aimed at Russia. The US issues ridiculous assurances that the missiles are meant to defend Europe from Iran!

As it had before World War II, Globalist puppet Poland foolishly instigates a mighty nation. Believing that the U.S. "has its back", Poland provokes Russia over the US missiles. Putin & Medvedev invite the most powerful people in Poland to attend a memorial service honoring Polish victims of Stalin's Katyn Forest massacre of 1940. These include Polish president Lech Kaczynski (a real Putin hater), the Chief of the Polish Military Staff and other senior Polish military officers, the president of the Central Bank of Poland, and dozens of other members of the Polish government and Parliament.

A low impact crash over Russian soil - near Katyn Forest - cloaked by some very unusual anomalies, decapitates the Polish government. Did the Russians send a "Mafia style" message...NO MISSILES IN POLAND?! Though the Globalist and Polish media drop hints of "foul play", they don't dare to publicly accuse Russia. Putin knows the truth about 9/11 as well as some of the suspicious "terrorist" attacks that have been staged against Russia. Were Putin to publicly make counter accusations, it would escalate into a serious Global crisis. Like competing Mafia families making "hits" against each other but never calling the cops, these matters are kept quiet. It's all part of a Geo-Political "Cosa Nostra" (Our Thing).

In a clear signal that the Zio-Globo International Bankers are committed to destroying America’s currency, Fed Chairman Benjamin Shalom Bernanke (CFR) arranges the direct purchase of $600 Billion in US debt (bonds). The purchase is made with money that the privately owned Fed creates "out of thin air."

As expected, commodity prices for grains, meats, oil, and metals skyrocket throughout 2010 and 2011. As Americans are robbed by Bernanke’s 10%+ inflation rate, true unemployment hovers near 20%. But the Establishment media keeps reporting a false 9% unemployment rate, and a false 2.5% inflation rate.

America is in trouble, and many people are starting to realize it. But very few understand the true nature of the American decline.
In a stunning display of arrogance, the powers behind the Federal Reserve return to Jekyll Island to celebrate the 100 year anniversary of the infamous conspiratorial meeting that spawned the U.S. Federal Reserve.

In 1910, the bankers had to meet in secret, but today, they meet openly, and make no attempt to conceal the fact that the original Jekyll Island meeting was in fact a Rockefeller-Morgan-Warburg-Rothschild conspiracy!

The title of the conference is "A Return to Jekyll Island: The Origins, History, and Future of the Federal Reserve", and is held on November 5th & 6th in the very same building where the original 1910 meeting occurred. Inflationary Zio-Globo bubble-makers Alan Greenspan (CFR) and Benjamin Bernanke (CFR) are both in attendance and participate as speakers.

2008 - 2011 / NEW WORLD ORDER FACTIONS ARE DIVIDED AS TO HOW IRANIAN GOVERNMENT SHOULD BE OVERTHROWN

The peaceful government of Iran has been targeted for elimination by The New World Order. Between the pure Globalist George Soros-Bilderberger faction, and the radical Zionist faction of the New World Order, there is a deep divide over how to overthrow Iran.

The Bilderberger Globalists believe that a military invasion of Iran is costly and risky. They prefer to internally subvert Iran with a CIA "Color Revolution". The Zionists on the other hand, have no patience for long term maneuvers. They want to invade Iran now!

The intra-network dispute is so lively that at one point, Globalist Zbigniew Brzezinski openly suggests that the U.S. shoot down Israeli airplanes if they attempt to bomb Iran! The Zionists respond by using some of their controlled "conservative" talk radio mouthpieces to do "limited hangouts" of George Soros and even the Bilderberg conferences. The Bilderberger/Trilateralists strike back by exposing scandals related to FOX News chief and international media mogul, and arch neo-con Rupert Murdoch.

Obama is clearly in the Soros/Zbig Bilderberg camp, but he also knows that he must respect the Israeli/neo-con power base. Like two competing Mafia Families, the internal squabbles between the "left" Bilderbergs and the "right" Israel Firsters can get very ugly at times. But, at the end of the day, both lunatic factions of this New World Order crime gang work against the interests of the people, and will eventually come to an agreement over the Iran situation.
SPRING 2011/ GLOBALISTS AND THEIR AGENTS UNLEASH ‘THE ARAB SPRING’

Just like the "European Spring" revolutions of 1848, and the "Velvet Revolutions" of the late 1980's, and the "Color Revolutions" of the 2000's, the "Arab Spring" uprisings of 2011 are presented as "spontaneous" protests of "young people" demanding "democracy" and an end to "oppression".

Starting in Tunisia, and then "spreading" to Egypt, Libya, Bahrain, and Syria, these CIA engineered coups aim to install NWO puppet "democracies" all along the outskirts of the great Eurasian land mass. From Eastern Europe to North Africa to the Middle East to Iran to South Central Asia and South East Asia, Brzezinski’s Globalist noose is being skillfully constructed around the defiant Chinese and Russia giants.

In an ironic twist, the ex-communist powers are now peaceful and moving towards a market based economy, while the US & EU are becoming socialistic as they (along with Israel) terrorize the disobedient nations of the world.

MAY 1, 2011/ MAY DAY HOAX! / OBAMA ANNOUNCES ‘THE KILLING OF BIN LADEN’

With his popularity falling, and with Pakistan (China’s neighbor and longtime ally) in the Globalist cross-hairs, President Obama pulls off the hoax of "the killing of Osama Bin Laden". The deceitful Marxist President announces to a gullible nation that Osama Bin Laden has just been killed in a U.S. raid on his compound in Pakistan. The phantom terrorist (who is innocent of the 9/11 attacks and was actually killed in 2001) is said to have been shot dead, and then dumped in the ocean.

Obama claims that there are photos and videos of both the dead body and of the raid itself, but that the public may not view them for reasons of “national security.” The despicable Obama goes so far as to attend a New York Memorial service with gullible family members of the 9-11 victims. Without a shred of evidence, no photos, no videos, and no body – the brain dead American public swallows this latest media hoax.

Obama's approval ratings improve, and Pakistan is now accused of having "hidden Bin Laden." China strongly condemns the violation of Pakistan's sovereignty, and issues a warning against future attacks on Pakistan.
Originally scheduled for a 2010 release, the latest version of "Red Dawn" was delayed and is now set for a 2011 release. The film will depict a Chinese invasion of America. Unlike the original Red Dawn of 1984, which was released during a time of Communist-Soviet aggression, the sudden propaganda targeting of what is today a non-threatening China in 2011 is very strange.

As they did with their 2001 release of "Pearl Harbor", it is clear that the Globo-Zionist masters of Hollywood are intending to psychologically prepare the American public for some sort of confrontation with China (and Russia).

UPDATE (4/2011)
Due to controversy related to the film's original storyline, MGM has changed the villain from China to North Korea.

Whether Republican or Democrat, the Globalists REFUSE to address the invasion of America by illegal immigrants, coming mainly from Mexico. Whenever concerned citizens express their anger over the growing crime wave, and the associated high cost of social services such as food stamps, education, and hospital care, the media vilifies them as "racists" and "xenophobes".

By 2011, millions of Mexican "anchor babies" has already reached voting age as "Amnesty" programs threaten to turn millions more into instant Democrat voters. Traditionally conservative states such as California and Nevada have already become Marxist leaning. Within 25 years, even liberty-loving Texas will have a majority "Hispanic" voting bloc that will have been skillfully radicalized by Globalist controlled Spanish TV into hating "gringos" and voting for leftist Democrats only.

America is actually being VOTED into Communism!
Over the course of 35 years as the symbolic leader of the decentralized government of Libya, Muammar Qaddafi was a source of irritation for the Zionists and the Globalists of the New World Order crime gang. During the 1980’s, the eccentric "Colonel Gaddafi" was framed by the Israelis for acts of terror that he had nothing to do with. In response to pressure from "neo-cons" inside of his administration, President Reagan ordered the bombing of Gaddafi’s compound, killing his young daughter.

Libya is a debt-free country that issued interest-free currency and had achieved the highest standard of living in Africa. Qaddafi was seeking to take leadership of the emerging African Union and free it of Globalist-Zionist domination. In a 2009 speech before the UN, Gaddafi accused the Zionists of having murdered John F. Kennedy.

After months of merciless NATO bombing, Gaddafi’s convoy is bombed by French jets. Gaddafi and his guards run for cover to a nearby drain. NATO/CIA paid mercenaries then capture and torture the popular leader, beating him and sodomizing him with a knife before finally shooting him in the head. The horrible images of Gaddafi’s death are broadcast worldwide as President Obama boasts about killing the "brutal dictator". Though America is bankrupt, Obama pledges millions of dollars to establish a new puppet "democracy". With Gaddafi gone and NATO having a foothold in Africa, expect the African Union to fall back under Globalist domination.

Like their European forerunners of 1848, the "Color Revolutions" of recent years, and the mobs of the "Arab Spring", the movement known as "Occupy Wall Street" (OWS) is sold to the public as a "spontaneous" uprising against "evil capitalists". The first mob forms in New York (in a park near Wall Street). Similar mobs, consisting of Reds, misfits, and gullible idealists, then pop up all across America. They "occupy" public parks and bait the police into confrontations. The Establishment news media glorifies the mobs, which refer to themselves as "the 99%.

Linking Arab Spring to Occupy Wall Street, TIME named "The Protester" as 2011 "Person of the Year".

OWS is praised by President Obama and the Democrats. While the Globalists use their puppet Obama to impose socialism upon the American people ("pressure from above"), their hired OWS mobs demand that government impose even more control on "evil capitalists" ("pressure from below"). By the end of 2011, the OWS protests diminish in size and intensity.
2012 / ANTI-IRANIAN PROPAGANDA CONTINUES

The beginning of 2012 sees an increase of war propaganda aimed at Iran. Iran’s ally Syria is also being targeted. Russia and China back their Middle East allies.

In an effort to court the Jewish vote for his re-election campaign, President Obama imposes tough new economic sanctions on Iran. As they did during the 2002 run up to Iraq War, the NWO gang is falsely accusing Iran of building nuclear bombs.

US ships in the Persian Gulf now face a serious threat of a "false flag" attack - staged by Israeli submarines and to be blamed on Iran. Undaunted by US/Israel threats and propaganda, Iran vows to massively retaliate if attacked, but insists that they will not attack first. It will take a US/Israeli first strike or "false flag" event to kick start World War III.

2012 / LOWLIFE OBAMA DECLARES HIS SUPPORT FOR HOMOSEXUAL ‘MARRIAGE’

A likely homosexual himself, Barack Obama stuns even his harshest critics by declaring his support for the legalization of "same sex marriage."

Obama’s assault on tradition, faith, and morals is completely in line with the centuries’ old drive by Marxists and Globalists to attack traditional family structure, and to undermine the moral codes of civilized societies.

Jane Harmon and Barry Diller, the two Jewish homosexual owners of Newsweek Magazine, run a cover story dubbing Obama as “The First Gay President”. Little do most people know that Newsweek’s controversial cover was really a literal statement of Obama’s homosexuality!
JUNE, 2012 / IN RESPONSE TO U.S. BULLYING, RUSSIA & CHINA INCREASE THEIR MILITARY CO-OPERATION

Not long after the US announces its intentions to increase its naval presence in the Pacific, Russia’s new President (2nd time) Vladimir Putin counters by announcing an increase in military ties, and war game operations, with the Chinese navy.

"Recently joint navy exercises were held in the Yellow Sea, and they were the first of such exercises. We have agreed with Chairman Hu that we will continue such cooperation."

Putin said following a meeting with his Chinese counterpart Hu Jintao in Beijing. He then added:

"China is Russia’s strategic partner. We enjoy mutually beneficial, mutually trusting, open cooperation in all fields,"

The rhetoric between the NWO Globalists and the Russia-China-Iran-Syria Axis continues to heat up, as the chess pieces for the Grand War are positioned.

DECEMBER 14, 2012/ OBAMA USES A STAGED MASS SHOOTING OF 6 YEAR OLDS TO PUSH FOR ‘GUN CONTROL’

Americans are horrified to learn of a mass shooting at the Sandy Hook Elementary School in Newtown, CT. The media claims that 26 are dead, including 20 kindergartners. The ‘lone gunman’ – Adam Lanza, is said to have then committed suicide with his ‘assault rifle.’

Alert Internet ‘conspiracy theorists’ soon expose the “Sandy Hook Massacre” as a staged, fictitious event that involved ‘crisis actors’ and total CIA orchestration.

(Google: Sandy Hook Hoax)

Immediately, the just recently re-elected Obama, the media and Hollywood launch into a massive push to ban semi-automatic rifles. Though the gun control effort fails on a Federal level, the fictitious school shootings do lead to the passing of some drastic gun control laws in Connecticut, New York, Colorado, and California.
The outspoken Hugo Chavez is a socialist, but is also fiercely independent. Chavez wants no part of the New World Order, and he regards Israel as a terrorist nation. His close allies include Iran, Syria, Russia, and, prior to the murder of Qaddafi by U.S. backed ‘rebels’, Libya.

After claiming for years that Israel and the U.S. were plotting to assassinate him, Chavez is stricken with a strange form of cancer. He fights the illness for about 1 year, before dying at the age of 58. Many of his supporters believe that Chavez was infected with cancer cells by sophisticated methods of a foreign intelligence service. The odd onset of his sickness, and the absolute hatred that the Globalists and Zionists had for Chavez, lend weight to this ‘conspiracy theory’.

With Obama dragging his feet in kicking off the Zionist’s long awaited war in the Middle East, Israel attempts to force the matter by dropping a massive bomb just outside of Damascus, Syria. The unprovoked attack kills scores of Syrian soldiers. With its hands already full fighting a CIA backed internal civil war; Syria refuses to take Israel’s bait.

Putin’s Russia announces that it will not cancel deliveries of advanced Surface to Air missiles to Syria. An emboldened President Assad (Syria) then declares that a future Israeli attack will generate a deadly response on Israel itself!

The world is on edge, and it is only Putin (with his ally, China) that is preventing the Zionists & Globalists from starting a massive regional war, that could end up turning into World War III.
NWO
FORBIDDEN
FUTURE

2013 - ?
Based upon our study of the past, and our assessment of the present, we can confidently forecast that some, or all, of the following events are coming in the near future (2013 – 2025). All we can do is prepare ourselves to cope... financially, personally and emotionally.

- Hyperinflationary economic meltdown
- Rioting/violent unrest in the streets
- Massive False Flag attack(s) - nuclear?
- Martial Law declared
- War with Syria, Iran and/or Pakistan
- Confrontation/Limited War with China
- Confrontation/Limited War with Russia
- Starvation/disease on a Global scale
- Mass panic among the world’s people
- Israel kills off the last Palestinians

An emergency conference of world leaders and bankers convenes. Our "saviors" then propose a **New World Order** to solve the world's problems. The media hypes the idea of this "New World". A Global Currency is imposed on the nations. National borders disappear as "racist" Europe and America are flooded with third world immigration. The world is divided into sectors.

A new world Capitol City is established, perhaps in Jerusalem. Greater Israel grows into the geographical center of the world. Global Laws are enforced by a UN police force. "Counter-revolutionaries" who take up arms against the Globalists are arrested and sent to detention camps... or worse.
POSSIBLE SCENARIOS FOR THE COMING YEARS

People are micro-chipped, monitored, controlled, and reeducated in the new Global System. Existing languages, cultures, religions, customs, and most of the white race will all melt away into a single One World System - a Global "Melting Pot".

The "Blue-Blood" Whites, Orientals, and Jewish Global Elites will live like Gods and marry among themselves. The mixed masses of the Globe will be fed, housed in apartments, "taken care of", given "free" access to public transportation, and constantly entertained. But the "American Dream" of prosperity and upward mobility will be a thing of the past.

As the collective memory of past days fades away, the docile people of the One World may actually find happiness in their benevolent slavery. They will learn to love their elite masters for the peace and "security" they have been given.

This is the world to come. There appears to be no stopping it at this point. The people, by design, are too ‘dumbed-down’, too decadent, too depressed and too lazy to reclaim their liberty. Unless there is some miraculous reawakening of humanity at the 11th hour, the sheeple will have what they deserve. All we can do now is take care of ourselves, and our loved ones, and prepare to make it through the coming crisis. Welcome to:

The New World Order!

“Novus OrdoSeclorum” : New Order of the Ages

Check the back of a $1 bill.